2023 RELEASE UNDER THE PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION RECORDS ACT OF 1992											
1	SPAT		MARKED FOR INDEXENG								
	Chief of Sta		NO INDEXING REQUIRED								
DEFO.	Chief of Sta		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE BIDEXING								
FROM		-									
SUBJECT	Chief, WOLIM	<u></u>	MICROFILM								
RYBAT/DTDORIC/PLORPHONE/MHPROBE/STFLIMPLAM Training											
REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 294821											
l. Being forwarded USC are copies of the QEPHONE/1 training report, the evaluation, contact reports of meetings with QRPHONE/1, a WOGEAR review of QRPHONE/1's book and some notes made by the STYLIMFLAM Headquarters officer, Harvey B. DAITCHMAN (IDEN), after his meetings with QRPHONE/1. These are for the information of both LCPIPIT and London Station and, taken together, should give you both the flavor of the variety of measures taken to assess the operational potential of QRPHONE/1. 2. During PAUPEROS' TDY at Headquarters we discussed the necessity of having QRPHONE/1 undergo an intensive seven day STFLIMFLAM training program to be conducted by DAITCHMAN. It is our opinion that in order for this training to be of maximum benefit, QRPHONE/1 and DAITCHMAN ought to be ensconced in a safehouse facility which provides security, comfort and an atmosphere conducted in a locale which will allow QRPHONE to give his full attention without being disturbed by his multitude of business and social contacts. Therefore, we recomment that LCPIPIT rent a cottage or beach house away from London for the duration of the training cycle. In discussing this with QRPHONE, he readily agreed and indicated that there would be no difficulty in getting											
Attachments: A. As Stated (u/s/c) B. Iden Sheet (u/s/c) Distribution: Orig. & 1 - COS, London for LCPIPIT (w/att)											
1 2A	110118. 21	- COS. L	ondon (a\s	tt)	/ a tt)	,	/				
					CLASS!	ASSITITO BY					
S S	ر در در را این این این این این این این این این ای		3).			WALLED PATOE CAIBS					
l a	chiphoval	of Del	·	S COPY	SENSIT	and the state of the contradiction					
CROSS-BEFF	RSICE TO	<u> </u>	DISPARCH SYMBOL AND I		DATE						
]	OEPW-			4 AUG 1972					
				LE 1 Lis 19		PAIR NUMBER /24 -/50 1200-124-156/3	71				
ķ.					ORIGINATIN	IG					
	Distribution:	:	DDP/CA/B3/Ken Rosen; ckj (31 July 1972) 121.								
	1 - E/BC 1 - E/CA		OFFICE SYMBOL DATE			COORDINATING Officer's name					
	1 - AC/CA/ 1 - CA/B3	x1	AC/CA/B3	2au = 92	12	5					
	1 - CI/SO	23 X	E/BC	2 AUG 2 197 E	7	/					
	4	ا است	E/CA		26	No Second					
				2 445 72	15	130.3 / 2M					
			CI/SO	26-12	RESEASING	e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell					
			OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE 2 AUG (TT	OFFICER'S SICILA	ASSE!					
	1	to Educate	ADC/CA	440)	Dino J	Pionzio	920				
	A PREVIOUS ED	ITION.			1	DISPAT	, <u> </u>				

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

OKPV-1814

simply would tell them and his business contacts that he was traveling on the continent. Please advise us of the dates which are determined to be convenient to PAUPEROS and QRPHONE/1. The Headquarters officer would prefer either the third or fourth week of September, and certainly not before.

- 3. As indicated in the reference we colicit comments from LCPIPIT and London Station on the results of our varied assessments of QRPHONE/1 and our decision to move shead in the new operational directions described in ORPW-1661. We view the coming year as a trial one for these purposes and the Project Renewal has been submitted with that understanding clearly described.
- 4. Since QRPHONE/1 might refer to conversations he had with Andrew F. TELQUIST (P), PAUPEROS should know that TELQUIST used the alias "Bob" in all his meetings with QRPHONE/1.

Allan W. TEUTSCHMAN

200-124-156/3 200-124-156/3 PAGE NO.

FORM 8-64 538 USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

SECILE 1/11 Unit

TERMINATION FOR CALAR. WOLLING

STATE TO

Completion of Training Report for QUPHONS/1,
 Training Progress "SHAW"

HETCHER

" Mono for Director of WOMOLD_ From Chief,
WOLIME _____, duted 23 lay 1972;
Subjects "Covert Training for QRRH072/1"

- 1. SEFECTE/A was trained covertly in New York from 22 June to 14 July 1972. There was sixteen asseions for a total of eighty saves training bours.
- A. This was a happy remion of traines and instructor. Issa than And process ego, Filled was given three days of reports training (Please son Completion of Training Report dated 19 October 1970). Just as them, While was totally engrossed in every training cossion from the concent of his arrival to the sement of his departure. Remadering that the instructor does not est lunch, Fidis brought a candwich with him daily and took this lunch while listening to the instructor. Thus, every minute of every day was made to count.
- Errord phone calls he had to make daily to check for calls to his cover office, then follow to with calls to those persons who had called his office and had left messages to be called back. At the most, these calls took half an hour. On some days, they took for less.
- the lie course organization work took up a considerable portion, everyday, of his free time with the result that he could not do any taking to speak of for subsequent programation of come plans for exercises. For example, told early on to prepare two dead drop come plans, he are subsequent up with environg till the last work and then with only one written one and one that he revolved crally. As a result has had to be given time during the training day to write reports of his had to be given time during the training day to write reports of his counterprevaillance exercises and one of his spent developmental exercises. After one such exercise, eaked if he wished to take time to during the training day to write his report he said: "io, tonight a will make time to write it." And he did. And it was a good report.
- For 5. Ca each Sunday, he want out of tom to visit his aged Grandzother. By Egod the travel time to read tradecraft books (he read sowm altogether).

ATT 1 to OEPW-1814 CS COPY

200-124-156/1

On firstly, July tth, his publisher appointed him beby sitter for the publisher's tens age son and there went any hope of setting any casing dentificities. At least any time, he mathematical that he did not go to bed till two that morning and as he had left the afternoon before, he had stated that he had sectings starting at four thirty that afternoon. Hith all that, he nevertheless was fully alort and attentive every whuse of avery training assesson.

- firstructor played the role of operations officer and a real dumbfinituator played the role of operations officer and a real dumbfinit he was. In such circumstances, Fifth had to do all the thinking,
 all the propering and pointing for the recruitment. It was pure joy
 to which this san, after each meeting and again before the meet one,
 go to work on the problem. He have there he was, know where he wanted
 to go, know here to get there. Then TELQUIST , during the critique
 at the end of the series of exercises said: "He did a beautiful job,"
 FELLY had counce that accolate all by hisself. The instructor's only
 contribution had been in the teaching of the subject of Agont Acquisition.
- To de this point, the instructor vishes to execute a low bow in the direction of TELOUIST. He played his ejent role excellently wall end that the exercise a manifestal one for BIOM. The three trips to her lear by TELOUIST must have been very toxing, particularly in view of his impediately upcoming TH trip, but they were efforts well spant.
- The man, of course, is perfect. Each has an Achilles heel, a weekless, or an all-too-human trait, at the vary least. Our Minist has his, He has a very quick aimi. He knows it. And knowing it, he relies at it, counts on it. This, in turn, leads to a small failure in colfactipline. For example, told to write out his plan for the recruitment pitch, he case in with aix words (myte not that many) scratched on a lings few words, to run off his plan without a single pause for an things few words, to run off his plan without a single pause for an only hap, are, ato. It was as though he was reading a definition from a floticality, so emothly did his mind and thoughts run. He prepares are withing in his mind, it appears, and does not like to write out that while he feels he chould not have to write out. While it is great to have so facile a mind, a bit of discipline, to write out in full so Americans an east as a recuritment pitch, might one day save grief when the amount over for possible flows.
- 9. This small flaw, the instructor feels, accounts in considerable massive for FROM's failure to bring in a written dead drop plan till the lest days of the progress. FROM felt he could just as easily report exally. In fact, the other dead drop (he had been asked to do two) sa thich he reported orally, he discussed as though the paper was in from of him end he was reading from it. Bothing was missing -- area

Asserbytica, eccess, hours of availability, the opposition, pros end a count as to suitability — it was all there. He just didn't like to write out that upon which he could report orally.

- To. In writing reports on the two counter-surveillance exercises, he dished these off in jig time. Be pause for thinking, no pause to lock to at the cailing or cut the window. Just straight writing, including paragraphing. Mind end pen were as one. Seem thing for his oral analysis before and after out meeting no pause to think, to review, to receive, to remember just an Instruct.
- to write out certain things, not to dougrade him, but to alert deak and field officers that if they must have a certain report by a certain they must have a certain report by a certain they, and they went it in writing, they must be firm. For example, after the second meeting in the developmental series, the instructor saids. "I suck have that report first thing in the norming. Do you want to take time out from this afternoon's training sension to do it?" And, as already reported above, FROME preferred to save the training time and he ensured "I will make time to write it". In this case, time was of the essence because Thought had to see the report before the nart meeting. To such up this items than Emile feels that an oral papers is edequate he finds it a little difficult to bring himself to find time to make a written report. Told definitely that he must write a traject and given a deadline, he needs the deadline and the report is exceptibing it should be.
- 12. His reports on his recruitment meetings, ir. Seach said, were discolient. He jumping to conclusions, no pudding, no missisterpretations, no existence.
- ections during the countersurveillance courties, morveiled at the ections during the countersurveillance courties, morveiled at the ections during the countersurveillance courties, morveillants Eudis led make, including their ages (but always made such man an inch or the charter than the ectual height which Filling shritted he does testiciantly), and the total recall of every more, every etrest crossing, every eccases direction. (In the first countersurveillance exercise, spring to Filling without a moment's prior notice, he made one of his two provided without a moment's prior notice, he made one of his two provided without a moment's prior notice, he made one of his two provided without a moment's prior totice, he made one of his he made all three of them. These were two different terms from the more working, the surveillance term captuin sail to the instructors. You should be very provide him.
 - In. In both exercises, the surveillance teams criticized the smildity of Fillia's accesses. He walks very repidly from place to place, then spends time to browns in a book shop. Then off again at a bligh rate of speed to his next stop. They also criticized his looking toth stays while crossing a one way street. They fall it made him appear

tall conscious. These are a typical Hos Yorker's babits. The instructor, thus a lies further, is guilty of the identical actions. We are highly binetic in our novements and as for looking both ways while crossing a executy street, we follow the old Marine Corps adages. There's almost eas 8.0.3. that doesn't gut the ward". By there so coincidence, when the instructor was an his way to the satisfie to deliver the surveillance term's appart, he violated his our rule of looking both ways in crossing a cooking errors and was touled over by a hippie or a looked bike — poing the trees and the large heavy file case the instructor was a court the fact that are being knocked flat.

19. 15. Entertheless, PRES is now fully communit of the expension that has been expensions that the future.

cheen his positions will and he emoustoped his actions beautifully.

Che manyles the instructor called the surveillance team for a quick feedback as the first exercise and caught the man just as they returned to their office. They got on different phones for a three way conversation. They reported one incident as follows: "To repli wave Palaid's nevernate, that then he are a friend of his, he hardly paused to speak with him, just waved him out". The second surveillant: "He, it didn't look like that at all, to no. To so it looked like this Indian-looking parameters about his brainess". Figures our report, thich he wrote up before he learned shout the ten different interpredations of the incidents he learned shout the ten different interpredations of the incidents and armed his for the buson which I have perfectly well so on 55th Street and spotted the same are in the grey suit, now holding his but in his hout".

17. Is the second exercise, there were two items of note: Cos, the temp was surprised to note in FREE's report that FREE even had the the first the surveillant picked up then he followed free and of the book that the surveillant picked up then he followed free into a book that the surveillant picked up then he followed compared notes and decided that FREE key have made two of them but could not possibly have made the third men. The term captain, on reading FREE arranged to see that FREE had indeed made the third man also, but good.

18. Philis had on elicitation exercise (in addition to the devolopmental ecquisition sories) with an instructor in the less rock office. After relating the fine job that FROM had done, the natructor's report concluded: "A first rate performance by FROM, while elicitation been around — both coverwise and for real".

19. His choice of meeting places with his agent could not be finited. For cas, he chose on East Side restaurant (where diploments, as Er. Spect held himself out to be, would propurly be seen dining). You it was far emough eway from the United Sations building to lessen the chances that FHOME himself and his putative diplomat target would be spotted by friends or acquaintances. His choice for the next meeting that at an impressively second now restaurent mean

This restoures was thus able very smoothly to snyite his agent to the corpers from the restourent for the recruiting pitch.

- 20. He did very well in executing two recognition meetings and the brush passes. He had no time to write his own come exercises (as stated, he was able to write up only one dead drop come plan) as his was given come plans written up by enother traines. To give his waritty, he was alternately the higher and the lower echelon, elternately decopied and made the hand-off.
- 21. In operational and intel reports, he did very well. He very purcegatully apparated the operational from the intel info and the source commuts from the positive intelligence.
- individual, and as an operator. While he was very discreet about it, your circumspact, he did, nevertheless, let the instructor know that be know an occasion been handled with conothing less than pure garden. This, like the provious item, is noted not to down-grade Fille, but to alors both dock and field officers that this man, being very sure, positive, definite and strong, hopes to be handled in a namer that rould have those sees words apply.
 - 23. In sun: A very good men.
- 24. In an effort to evaluate the effectiveness of the training, we would expreciate a detailed evaluation report in July 1973 from the field station. This report abould indicate the extent to which the training has rade the traines a more useful and effective associated about the performance in each area of traincraft in which training was conducted; negative as well as positive consents are solicited. The field station's report abould also include the training was community. Please ask the field station to also the report would constitute. Upon receipt of the report at Headquarters, please forward a copy to the undersigned.

YOR THE DIRECTOR OF WOLOLD

18 July 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Meeting with QRPHONE/1

- and wearing two hats. We first went through the third phase of the training exercise in which I had been playing the role of an agent prospect whom he was to assess and recruit, and then later in the OTR safehouse I identified myself as the Headquarters officer responsible for his project. Incidentally, he did an excellent job in all three phases of the training exercise and did particularly well on the recruitment itself. QRPHONE/1 is clever, imaginative, has an excellent grasp of this repect of tradecraft and handled himself particularly well in a complex and changing training scenario.
 - 2. As the Headquarters staff officer responsible for his project, I described in dotail the reasons for the long, sorious look at his performance these last several menths, the changing intelligence and operational requirements we face, and the careful scrutiny he had been given as we began to map out new directions for him, all of which ended with this advance four-week training program, testing, and evaluation and substantive briefings. 'He said he was a bit confused by the WOMUSE briefing of last week so I explained how that tied in with this evening's planual discussion on the China program.
 - 3. We discussed his itinerary, personal plans and the pacing of the next several months, all of which were clarified to his satisfaction.
 - a. He will be debriefed on 24 July at 1000 hours at the OTR safesite in NYC following his return from the operational trip around the country.
 - b. I will meet him for the final operational briefing session at 1000 hours on 26 July in the same OTR safesite.

E	DEZTI FR	OM CEEE	14 FE	PEZZZZ	$\omega \omega$
	6: E. O.	1:552, E	E. S	25 C#13	95 7 1:
§ 5	2(1), (2)	. (?) c	77.6	irin a	e er z(3)
	i duliji	Michily	<u></u>	M. Zi	ទ
2.	• •		•	•	

APDIR

er umi)

CLASSIELED BY

WARTLAG POTICE SENSITIVE OF HIGHARE COURCES

TAGYOR

- on the 8:00 p.m. T/A flight to London.
- d. This will get him in London in time for a previously scheduled ops meeting with PAUPEROS on 27 July. He leaves on 1 August for a one-month vacation touring rost of Europe with his family and spending one week in Halta.
- 4.' Before the arrival of DAITCHMAN we discussed other operational matters as follows:
 - a. His friend in New York City, Richard Ward,
 recontly returned
 from Hanol and Paris with the manuscript of a new book
 written by Cambodian Prince Nordom Sihanouk titlod
 "My War with CIA." Sihanouk gave the manuscript to
 Wilfred Burchett who gave it to a North Vietnanese
 friend to give to Ward. Ward was asked to find an
 American publisher and he, in turn, asked for QRPHONE/1's
 help. Burchett is an old friend of Ward's and stays
 at his apartment whenever he visits New York. The
 manuscript has already been given to a publisher in
 Europe. QRPHONE/1 asked if we would be interested in
 a copy. I told him to get one if he could do so
 without straining his cover.
 - b. His friend, Lyle Stuart, the publisher, has been trying to buy the American branch of the Oxford University Press, and apparently is about to consummate the deal. He offered QRPHOME a job as his European representative if the deal goes through.
 - c. Per TEUTSCHMAN: request I asked QRPHONE to give his instructor a copy of the long list of names and organizations given to him by Sibecho. Also per Ken's request, and in answer to my question, QRPHONE said he received the magazine published by the Turkish party in Collards Book Shop in London.
- 5. From 5:00 p.m. until a little after midnight on 13 July, DAITCHWAN of PE Division briefed QRPHONE/1 in substance on the STFLIMFLAM program, our interest in having QRPHCME/1 pursue such a role, and explained the great amount of dreary work that would be involved in learning the communist dialectic thoroughly if the whole venture were to be successful. I will make no effort to condense these seven hours

新的社员

of ethercal discourse, but CAPHONE was fascinated, captivated by it and clearly interested in pursuing that long murky path to "enlightenment." All did an outstanding job in setting the stage, describing the target, and then explaining step by step how he and CAPHONE/1 and PAUPEROS would work together as the operation propressed. Regarding CAPHONE's upcoming trip in the U.S. / Explained exactly how CAPHONE should act as he meets each of his friends and how he should develop his new-found "interest" in studying MATRIST-Leninism as he meets with these various people. CAPHONE was very responsive, took notes, had ideas of his own, but more importantly manayery appreciative of the tactical advice that / described. CAPHONE/1 will meet the following people over the next ten days.

- a. Richard Ward in New York City.
- b. Libel Bergman in Newark (on three different occasions)
- o. Benjamin Blake, Hilton Henry and a fellow named Boggs in Dotroit (he's with NAR).
- d. Don Wright, Herb Block, and Sidney Lens all in Chicago.
 - e. LPWEAKLY/1 and family in Chicago
 - 1. Davida Pineman and Saul Landau in San Francisco.
 - g. The Martin Luther King Foundation in Atlanta.
- S. All of the above were carefully chosen because of who they were, what organization or philosophy they represented, or their interest in the Chinese, and the extent to which the whole would knit together and form a viable base which ORPHONE can use as a springboard when he returns to London. All Christ of ORPHONE to join, or in some cases rejoin, Macist study groups in London including the one conducted by Hanchanda. The role that ORPHONE should play with these groups, as well as others in Europe who were singled out during various parts of the conversation, was also spelled out in detail. By the end of the evening CRPHONE had clearly in mind what it was all about, what he should do next and the purpose of our reconvening on the 24th and 26th to decide finally what it all amounts to.

Stliken

- 7. I asked CRPHONE to call on the storile line using the "Mr. Stanley" indicator on Honday afternoon, 21 July. This is simply to check in and let us know he is on the way and how things have come thus far. He calculated that he needed another \$500.00 for the U.S. portion of his overall trip since LCPIPIT apparently had not anticipated this when he was given his original advance. I arranged through the good offices of in New York to get \$500.00 to CRPHONE today.
- 8. QRPHONE asked if we had any intelligence requirements for him to pursue while he is in Halta. I said Ken would brief him on those requirements on the 24th of July if we had any. Incidentally, QRPHONE mentioned that Libel Bergman comes to New York City every Thursday and told QRPHONE that he could be reached on telephone number QRPHONE said if we cared to we might want to track that number and see where Bergman hangs out.

Andrew F. TELQUIST

SECRETIRYRAT

SECRET/RYBAT

31 July 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Final Contact with QRPHONE/1 in New York City

- 1. As arranged previously, I met with QRPHONE/1 at the WOMOLD safesite in New York City from 1000 hours to 1230 26 July. The meeting was intended to wrap up loose ends, convey our decision to pursue the STFLIMFLAM program (providing QRPHONE/1 himself was amenable), and to make clear that we expect measurable operational progress within the next year.
- 2. Although QRPHONE/1 had been debriefed on 24 July by other Headquarters officers regarding his trip around WOCORK, I asked him to review it again for my information so I could put it clearly in perspective as it related to our plans for him in the coming year. I'll not bother with the details here because such have already been written for the record elsewhere, but suffice it to say that QRPHONE/1 was both pleased and relieved at the reception he got from his old contacts because of the reflection these receptions had on his own bona fides. The allegations of his BKTRUST affiliation which had floated through Europe were never mentioned by his WOCORK contacts; on the contrary at least one of them urged QRPHONE/1 to return soon to WOCORK because this is where the action is. This same individual gave QRPHONE reading materials on the Communist dialectic and urged him to study them closely. This greatly impressed QRPHONE because it showed how accurate were the briefings given him by the Headquarters STFLIMFLAM officer and demonstrated that we knew our tactics.
- 3. I then reviewed with QRPHONE/I the reasons for our long close scrutiny of him and his performance these last several months followed by our selection of him for advance training, testing, and redirection in the strong hope we had that he would accept this new task because of its priority importance to our national collection requirements. I asked

ETERAT FROM DENERAL TELLAROSENCATURA OF E. O. 11019; EXPLITIVE CATEFORM \$ ED(1), (2), (5) or (7) (30 to 02 or entr) AUGULALIZER LECCTOR 20 03

APOIR

(colous Lupuschile, fascot date or espel)

SECRET/RYDAT

CLASSIFIED BY SCOKE TO

WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE INTELLIGENCE SOURCES AND METHODS NATIONALD QRPHONE/1 his impressions of it all, his reaction to the STFLIMFLAM proposal, and whether he would accept its demanding obligations. QRPHONE said he certainly would and that he found it a real challenge to his intellect and his operational skills. The tedious study of the dialectic would not deter him. His only concern was how he should actually play it as he developed relationships with appropriate party members and, ultimately, the Chinese in SMORANGE. I pointed out he needn't concern himself with the last point because that would be part of the purpose of the ten-day training program in SMORANGE in September which would be given him by the Headquarters STFLIMFLAM officer. I said the training would require total emersion for ten days straight, probably in some secluded beach house on the coast where all involved could reside full time. He said this would present no problem cover-wise; he would simply tell his family he had gone to the continent. I said that PAUPEROS would be working out the details of this with him, probably after his return from vacation.

- 4. I said that given QRPHONE/1's past performance, his credentials with the radical left, and his apparent interest in vigorously pursuing the STFLIMFLAM program we expected to be able to measure in six to eight months the likelihood of his being able to achieve all the STFLIMFLAM objectives based upon the progress he would have made by then with his Chicom contacts. Should it appear that the STFLIMFLAM operation would not succeed we would be discussing alternative courses of action with him by the end of the year. He did say that of all the countries in Europe where his STFLIMFLAM and radical left potential is probably the best, Italy would be first and Denmark second.
- 5. I told QRPHONE/1 that his meeting with PAUPEROS had been moved to 31 July as he requested, reviewed his European vacation plans and his Halta trip and wished him the very best of luck. At this point QRPHONE/1 certainly seems willing and able aggressively to pursue our operational plans. We shall see.

Andrew F. TELQUIST

SECRETARYDA

WOGEAR Review of African Liberation Movements

In general, the author has done a reasonably good job describing the historical development of the various African liberation movements, especially when one considers the complexity and number of splits and mergers that have occurred within and among the movements over the years. There are several glaring inaccuracies, however, in the author's conclusions about the current position and effectiveness of the several Portuguese African liberation movements.

Regarding Angola, the author characterizes the MPLA as an ideologically-oriented group (i.e., Soviet doctrine) that has failed to grasp and utilize to its advantage the tribal realities that exist in Angola. The author fails to acknowledge, however, that the MPLA has had some success, albeit limited, in building a movement that is national and multiracial in character rather than tribally oriented. Despite its urban intellectual leadership, the MPLA has had some success winning local support in rural eastern Angola.

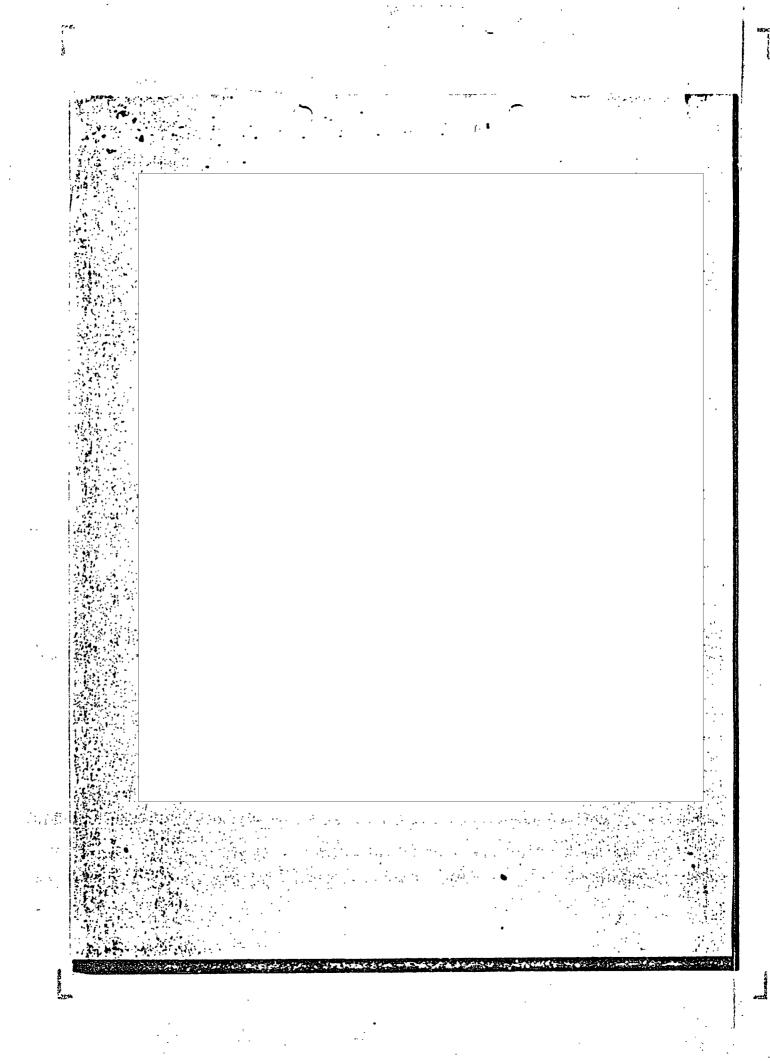
By contrast, GRAE ranks a poor second. From inception, its primary base of support has been the large Angolan refugee population of Bakongo tribesmen who live in southwestern Zaire. Although the organization has won some support among Bakongo kinsmen across the border in northwestern Angola, it has failed to broaden its base because of its thinly disguised regional and tribal make-up. Moreover, Roberto's unwillingness to delegate authority or compromise have produced chronic disputes at the leadership level. The author's conclusion that GRAE is a formidable force to be reckoned with in the future of Angola is contradicted by the fact that the MPLA is by far the largest and most effective of the three nationalist groups opposing the Portuguese in Angola.

MOZAMBIQUE

The present FRELIMO leadership does not appear to be in the state of disarray in 1972 that the author believes it is.
Although some differences undoubtedly persist, the present leaders seem to have closed ranks somewhat since the departure of Simango in late 1969. For the present, any internal squabbles that may exist are not noticeably affecting FRELIMO's fighting abilities inside Mozambique.

RHODESIA, SOUTH WEST AFRICA, SOUTH AFRICA

Reasonably straightforward and up to date. No serious deficiencies.



Notes on QRPHONE by Harvey B. DAITCHMAN

1. Revolutionary Image: Discussed briefly how it is obtained. Pointed out there is a pattern to it which is discernable among revolutionaries. It is usually issue oriented in the beginning, the war being one of the key issues, and it gradually evolves into a desire to engage in practical activities which usually expressed best on a continuing basis through work in an organization. Also connected with this process is the gradual development of a different "outlook." It is usually a mixture of idealism and Warxism-Leninism-socialism-Mao Tse-tung thought. Usually unstructured but developing.

It is possible in this stage to move from one group to another without any particular approbation being attached for this transience. This is particularly so if one starts way outside a M-L-ist group and moves inward towards it. Quite a different thing to start in a M-List group and go out.

Also in development of a new outlook one comes to study a variety of revolutionary literature. This can take one into different areas, anarchism, GW advocacy, revolutionary nihilism, socialism, Marxist-Lenism, etc. However, to get to latter it must be done logically.

- 2. Tightly Structured Op: Emphasis upon tight, controlled contacts which seek to accomplish a specific purpose—collection of info not necessarily one nor always one. Purpose is to lay ground work for future developments. Purpose to establish certain contacts which can be later used in either positive or negative fashion. Structured conversation is also essential. It too should seek to accomplish something, directed so as to be useful to future development of op: e.g., desire to have an explanation for an action to be undertaken later—so bring up in conversation with someone so that can use that conversation later as explanation for interest in a subject, knowledge of a subject, etc. It is checkable.
- 3. Study: Most important aspect in opening phases of op. Without correct study and without development (understanding) of "correct outlook" one will always be a dilettante to the, outside looking in, someone who is useful to them "under certain conditions," but not someone who is reliable, and not a dependable revolutionary. This is really the key, the ideological tool, it will open doors that cannot otherwise be entered.
- used in or for future time. In the beginning the contacts which are developed are to be used as a means of building his justification for having begun the serious study of Marx,

Lenin, and Mao. This must be discussed with people so that many are aware of it. These conversations will be later used when he explains how and why and when he became interested.

- 5. Diffuse Nature of Op: In beginning op has a diffuse nature. It is necessary to make many contacts. Some will be more useful than others, but all have potential for use in one circumstance or another. Since we have no way of knowing how or from whom the Chinese collect their intelligence, seek out, or otherwise spot budding revolutionaries we can assume that some one of his acquaintances will report his interest in Mao, etc. We can assume that through some of his activities Chinese will build up his dossier so that at a later date when we go directly to the Chinese for help they can look in their dossier and see that x number of months ago, etc., various things were reported. Etc.
- 6. Ops as a Process of Development: Permit no diversions or detours which might become permanent. This would include targets of opportunity, etc. Must always maintain correct operational line and cannot reach target by following various diversionary tributaries in the temporary interest of collecting marginal intelligence. Must be prepared to sacfrice diversionary tasks in pursuit of main goal or objective. If tangential things are folled up we then have a different op, and a new op line, must be cautious with this. Ops line serves as guide for whole op from beginning to end.
- 7. Tactics in Op: Must always be carefully thought out so as to insure forward development of op. Something must be seen emerging or useful, or having potential future value for development of op, otherwise it is pointless to undertake it. Tactics are details. Details are most important aspect in day to day running of op. They must be paid attention to, must be contributory, must be carried out in correct sequence, and we must keep in mind that at one or more points it is these details which will be subject of the scrutiny of the opposition. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THESE DETAILS APPEAR LOGICAL TO THIS OPPOSITION, even if they may seem illogical to us at times. Our logic is not the same as communist logic.
- 8. Ops is Step by Step Process: Op should/or can be divided into steps, phases, stages, segments, whatever. Each phase should dovetail into the next. To some extent a general outline can be developed. Each of the major phases should be sub-divided into stages so that they can be dealt with step by step. For example: Three broad categories:
- lst Phase: All initiatives are ours. We do all the work, lay ground for future stages. We have a flexible line which permits making maximum contacts to be correctly exploited. We give training. Also devise concrete activities for him to carry out.

2nd Mase: Chinese and others have shown interest. will exploit this interest. After he has completed first phase we will begin to make structured contacts with the Chinese. these contacts he will show that he has a grasp of the ideology is interested in learning more, desires to study more intensively. Will use as negative examples: his book, Panthers, some aspects of Bergman's behavior, the unstructured and undisciplined nature of most revolutionary activists in U.S., particularly among the blacks, or whatever may seem appropriate at time contact is However, will seek their help to further his study and will indicate recognition of need to return to U.S. in order to undertake correct role in revolutionary struggle. At this stage we will have an idea of interest of Chinese. We will be able to determine whether we can expect progress or not. they prove willing to help they will then be asked to guide his further study, to help him. Through this help they will be able to see the development which has taken place. We should get a good feeling of their willingness to guide him after a couple of meetings. If we are shut out then must make ops judgement from that point on--can always target against Soviets and use Chinese as negative example. If they are interested we will then lose some aspects of our initiative, but in essence the more initiative we lose to them, the more they try to direct him, the deeper he becomes involved with them, which is our objective -- one of them. He must continue his study.

3rd Phase: Continue his study; continue his contacts all around, but by now should have significant contacts and can dispense with the more general "sparrow" approach. Once certain of their willingness to help we ask about a trip to Peking to study after which he wants to return to U.S. and take active role.

Recognize that this may be a sticking point. We don't want him here. However, this idea has to always be in the forefront as far as the Chinese are concerned otherwise they have little reason to be interested in him. This MUST appear to be his goal. We may be able to circumvent it later for one reason or another, or it might be useful to bring him back temporarily. This decision must be reserved for that time.

These stages and sub-stages must be further divided if
we are to understand the operation correctly and are to carry
it out correctly. Each action he is asked to undertake must
be seen leading to something concrete in the next or another
step. The whole op goes STEP BY STEP. We do not insert
unrealistic objectives, or those which would be desirable but
may be difficult. This is a waste of time. We only seek to
do what is possible--possible is what can be turned into reality.

Emphasis must be made on "step by step" approach and must be maintained. Otherwise we can trip ourselves up by trying to accomplish something which is out of sequence FOR THEM. For

example: He has read Marx and Lonin. We might say he's quite familiar with it. We could then say that he will read Mao and after that he will be able to pretend to be a Maoist. All of this is true. He could say it and act like he and others thought a Maoist should act. However, appearance and essence are not synonomous. It might appear to non-Maoists that our troop is a Maoist because he can talk as good a game as anyone else--or better than those who have not studied as Euch--but the essence of being a Maoist is not contained in such superficialities. Nor is the essence of being a Marxist-Leninist so contained. He cannot, for example, bloom or emerge as a Maoist and find acceptance with the Maoists. They know the process it takes to "Several years of assiduous study can produce good get there: results." (Some Chinese quote on studying Mao.)

- 9. Their Weapon is Also Our Tool: Once we understand correctly how they wield their weapon, the dialectical method, it can serve as our tool to pry our way into their camp. Through proper study and understanding we can devel op and promote Q's superiority among his friends and acquaintances. To Marxists he will be much more acceptable and his intel product will probably be enhanced since they will talk on subjects they might not have touched upon in the past, he will be more trusted, and also he will have better recognition of key developments in Marxist world through better understanding of their reality.
 - 10. Some activities which we might consider enroute.
- a. Start His Own Study Group: Chinese would be very interested. Unlike most study groups with which I am familiar he would stress study of ideology—in correct way. However, to prevent them from profiting from such study they can be tied in knots for months dealing with a variety of ideological problems. There is no point in our developing for their use good revolutionaries. However, it would provide reason for frequent contact with Chinese in order for them to help him in the development of his group. Would probably lead him into contact with other interesting types. Might have it for "Americans only" abroad—to avoid problems with Brits: whatever:
- b. Might Talk About Starting a One Man Institute for Studying African Revolution: could put out a four page broadsheet for peanuts. It would discuss various African problems. His book gives him good reason for such study. He might draw one or two people to him. Can use this too as basis for approach to Chinese. He will have come to recognize that he had not painted the true picture of national lib struggle in his book and through his broadsheet he seeks to rectify some his ideas.
- c. He could seek to do another book on "The Dialectics of African Revolution." Here again the help of various communists, Marxist-Leninists, and particularly the Chinese in providing guidance (correct guidance) would give him frequent access and contact--providing the Chinese are willing to help.

- d. Start a Broadsheet for American Revolutionaries Abroad: This would give him contct with a wide variety of radical U.S. types abroad. It would also have feed back into the American scene and in part fulfill his requirement to have an active role with U.S. revolutionary developments. Etc. Etc.
- e. There are other activities which he might also undertake. The above are a few ideas of what we can do to "promote" QRPHONE. He can do a number of different things at the sametime since much of it overlaps and is hence compatible. However, each must be structured, carefully handled, with great attention to the details. STEP BY STEP.

Some Words of Caution: Our experience clearly indicates that it is incorrect to rely upon either the agent or the station to provide the impetus. This seems to be true for a number of reasons. Case officers change often, chiefs of ops, bases, or stations change--there is not much continuity. are thinking of a long term operation which, as it grows, becomes very complex. It is not easily understood by someone who gets involved after it has been going for sometime. It is even more true of changes in station leadership whose attitude is largely developed on his subjective feelings from reading only cable traffic. The initiative, the operational ideas, etc. are best kept in Hqs. There is so much more information here to work with, people with whom one can talk, staffs, etc. Also most officers in the field simply do not have the time to sit down and plan in the kind of detail that is needed to continue and develop the op. It calls for solid knowledge of the communist reality in order to insure that no errors creep in those contacts he may make. It calls for someone to have the time to read, study, certain publications, articles, etc., and then to figure out whether or not a given publication or article can be used to make a useful contact, write a useful letter, etc. If so, how, and then go the field with the idea, and concrete directions about how it should be used. Case officers most likely won't be exposed to the same material and probably wouldn't have the planning time necessary, or the various resources of Hqs to do what needs to be done.

This is not to suggest that the field has nothing to say. However, if the understanding can be clearly made that this is in fact a joint operation, with Hqs having an opportunity for big input, with the understanding that the only thing which matters to all concerned is the correct development of the operation in the given concrete conditions and not either the Hqs or the field trying to establish some kind of supremacy of rights over the other—there is a good chance of success.

200-124-154/3

Under Separate Cover Attachment B to OEPW-1814

IDEN - Andrew Ness

S/C ATT 2 to 0 EPW-1814

CS COPY

200-124-156/1

Agent Profile - QRPHONE/1

ORPHONE/1 is an American citizen and a singleton agent who has been a recruited asset for some seven years. He has extensive contacts among lettist, radical, and communist movements in Europe and Africa and was able to sustain his relations with many such figures for operational purposes in spite of a formal disassociation some years ago. Originally a member himself of a radical pro-communist group, his disenchantment with internal personal and political dissension in an organization to which he had firmly committed himself led later to his acceptance of an operational relationship with the Agency. Although targeted after his recruitment at the plethora of new left and radical elements in Europe, essentially for intelligence collection purposes, QRPHONE/1 has recently been redirected toward the Chinese Communists with a view to ingratiating himself and seeking their guidance and support as he demonstrates an interest in more effectively acting on their behalf. Our ultimate objective is to precipitate invitations to Mainland China which will lead to successively higher echelons of contact within the Chinese Government.

To prepare CRPHONE/1 for this demanding task, extensive retraining, assessment and remotivation were recently accomplished and selective recontact was made by him with his more influential and pertinent communist contacts. Reactions to QRPHONE/1's alleged desire to more fully commit himself to the communist Chinese cause and the assistance rendered thus far by these communist contacts are encouraging indicators of the potential success of this agent to achieve our goal.

Although a complex man to manage operationally because of his own background and the mix of his ideological and professional motivations, QRPHONE/1's intelligence and personality are such as to well equip him to meet the challenge of the tests the Chinese are likely to throw his way. He is based in England, as is his case officer, and operational meetings are held in secure safe sites, sometimes on the continent.

QRPHONE/1 has produced numerous intelligence reports on communist and radical targets in addition to his covert action functions as a journalist and author. His long-term tenure with the Agency will be determined in part by the degree of success of his new Chicom directions.

S.J.Lihirdal

STUTTE ITTOM

1 August 1972

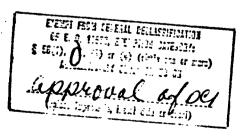
MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Meeting with QRPHONE/1

- 1. On 24 July 1972, Andy Ness (in alias as Andy), Frank Falko (in alias as Frank) and the undersigned (in alias as Ken) converged on the OTR safesite in New York City to meet with QRPHONE/1 in order to debrief him on his trip through WOCORK.
- 2. The discussion was started by having QRPHONE relate the details of his trip on a city by city basis describing the people he met and his reception by them. It should be noted here that several of the individuals that QRPHONE was to have seen were out of town or unavailable, however, QRPHONE will correspond with these individuals in order to maintain his relationship with them.

NEWARK

QRPHONE met with Leibel Bergman at his home and stayed overnight (14-15 July) as his guest. QRPHONE told Bergman that he had decided to make a full-time commitment to the study of Marxist-Leninist (M-L) doctrine in order to become more proficient in M-L theory and would like to join the RU to further this ambition. Bergman's reaction, according to QRPHONE, was enthusiastic. Bergman gave QRPHONE some M-L literature (which was the same as the literature Andy gave him several weeks ago to study) which he felt would be helpful. Bergman stated that if QRPHONE was really interested in becoming involved in the M-L movement he should return to WOCORK because that "was where all the inconsistencies were." Bergman invited QRPHONE to



CLUMENTAL MAN

CLASSIFIED BY Signer

SENSITIVE AND ACTION OF SOURCES
AND METHODS INVOLVED

ORPHODE 201

take part in some M-L study groups but didn't say what exactly would be studied. following are some general comments QRPHONE provided about Bergman. Bergman doesn't like Newark, he has been mugged several times and would like to go back to California; however, that is not possible at this time, so Bergman will instead move to New York City. Bergman is pleased with the current development of the RU. He said that the recent trip to China by several RU members was successful and that the trip had been pleasant for them. QRPHONE commented that it appears that Bergman does not have the same control of the RU that he formerly had, although he is regarded as the "guru" of the RU.

NEW YORK

QRPHONE said that Richard Ward is attempting to sell the English language rights of Prince Sihanouk's book My War With the CIA. Ward had been trying to get Lyle Stuart to purchase the rights but Stuart's antipathy toward Wilfred Burchett, "that old Communist" according to Stuart, was too great. Burchett apparently wrote the forward and Stuart doesn't want to publish anything with his name on it. QRPHONE, in our presence, called Stuart and convinced him to at least read the manuscript of the book before he turned it down. Ward has a South Vietnamese student living with him as a combination houseboy/companion. This student, whose name is David Truong, is the son of the South Vietnamese presidential candidate Truong Dinh Dzu, who ran in the 1967 South Vietnames election on a peace platform and who is now in prison. QRPHONE said that this student has amassed a large collection of books on intelligence, that the books are expensive and that he doesn't have any idea where the money to buy the books came from. He also said he doesn't think Truong has immigration. papers to stay in WOCORK legally. asked if Truong was in any way involved with the recent attempt to hijack a plane to Hanoi. QRPHONE stated that Truong knew the hijackers and might have known something about the attempted hijacking because the hijackers had also stayed at Ward's apartment.

SECRET/RYBAT

Ward is going to France soon for a vacation with a girlfriend he refused to identify because he feels his apartment and phones are bugged "by at least ten intelligence agencies." Before he goes on vacation he intends to stop in Paris and meet with DRV and PRG officials as well as with Wilfred Burchett. (Ward also met with Jane Fonda prior to her recent trip to the DRV). Ward will try to visit QRPHONE in London sometime in September before he returns home. Ward claimed that a "wealthy benefactor" gave him some \$1000 to cover the cost of his vacation. Ward himself is broke and makes only about \$60 per week salary.

DETROIT

QRPHONE was unable to see Milton Henry, leader of the New Republic of Africa, who was on vacation in Japan. He did manage to see FNU Boggs, who is apparently no longer involved with radical organizations but who is acting as a clearinghouse for black and white radicals. QRPHONE characterized Boggs as less doctrinaire and less dogmatic than he had been in the past. Boggs' feeling about the black radical movement is that it is in considerable disarray.

CHICAGO

QRPHONE saw LPWEAKLY/1 who told him that he. was trying to get an invitation to visit China. LPWEAKLY/1 told QRPHONE that if he went he would see about taking him along. This was the first that QRPHONE knew about LPWEAKLY/1's plans. QRPHONE was unable to see either Sidney Lens or Hal Block because they were out of town. He did corroborate the fact that Block had recently been to China. QRPHONE spent some time with Don Wright, who was a member of the RU delegation Wright is now a full-time RU official responsible for organizing RU cells in the Mid-West and seems committed to revolution although he doesn't speak in M-L terminology. Wright stated that one problem now facing the RU involves national exposure, i.e., getting minorities to become involved with the RU. is a change from past RU philosophy which was that

SECRET/RYBAT

minority groups should form their own organizations separate from the RU. QRPHONE said Wright is very bitter toward the Black Panther movement and thinks that Eldridge Cleaver is "bad" and that Huey Newton and Bobby Seale are "corrupt".

SAN FRANCISCO

In San Francisco QRPHONE stayed with Davida Fineman. The mysterious M, who appeared in several of her letters to QRPHONE, is Martin Nichols, a Marxist scholar of note who translated into the English the entire Fundamentals of Political Economy. He was once a member of the RU.

Emotionally, Davida is not as depressed as she was several months ago, even though her brief exposure to the world of labor union organizing was a failure. Her comments about the RU were to condemn the Bruce Franklin group (Venceramos Organization) which she said is going to bring disaster to the whole RU because of its predilection for violence before the groundwork for revolution has been laid. Fineman feels that Robert Avakian, a high RU official, is less wild and erratic than in the past and has in fact become a good M-L.

QRPHONE saw Paul Richards, Hodee Edwards' son-in-law. Richards is a former CP member from the Mid-West, which he left because of the people. He feels that the Mid-West is a part of the country where the Government ought to test nuclear warheads. QRPHONE also met with Earl and Lee Rose. Earl was in the RU delegation to China where he must have caused some embarrassment to the delegation by his naivete. He attempted to meet African revolutionaries, particularly members of the MPLA, which he didn't realize were Moscow-oriented. Rose asked QRPHONE to write and send him material on the various African liberation movements. Lee Rose works for Bell Telephone Company although Earl, her husband, is unemployed.

ATLANTA

QRPHONE went to the Martin Luther King Center for Social Change, formerly the Martin Luther King Foundation, where he met with Tom Porter, the head staffer of the organization. There was recently a split in the Center and the Executive Director, a Dr. Scott, was forced out of office. The office is still vacant and, according to Porter, will remain so for the immediate future. The reason for the continued vacancy is apparently to allow Coretta King and other members of the Board of Directors to maintain direct control. Porter is a former writer for Freedom Ways Magazine. QRPHONE said that Porter knew of him but didn't say exactly how. QRPHONE told Porter he would consider writing a brief on the Center for LPWEAKLY. QRPHONE said that the Center is going to establish a foreign affairs staff which will be headed by Jack O'Dell, an old CP member.

3. After QRPHONE's discourse on his trip, Andy discussed in broad terms what he could expect in the next year with regard to securing entre to the Chinese. QRPHONE was told that once he was proficient in M-L he would be expected to go out and test his knowledge with various individuals and organizations in order to gain access and become known to the Chinese. Andy emphasized it wouldn't be easy, that QRPHONE would have to be diligent and patient, but that in the end, if he was successful, the benefits would be many. QRPHONE accepted this.

Kenneth Rosen Branch 3 Covert Action Staff

DDP/CA/B3/KRosen:ckj (1 August 1972)

Distribution:

Orig. - routed to AC/CA/B3

1 - AC/CA/B3

1 - CA/B3

Sevice privati

the rol

TSD/BAB MEMO #275-72 20 July 1972

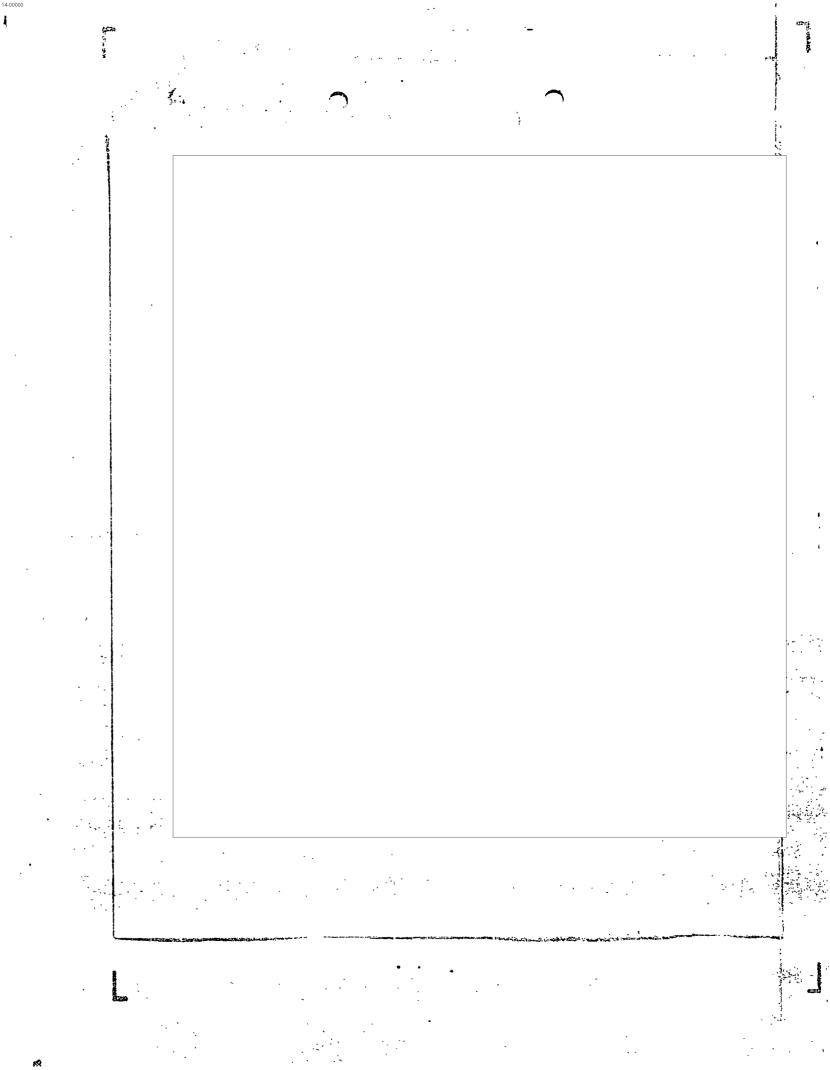
MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Rod Sweet, Chief CA-3

ATTENTION : Mr. Ken Rosen, Rm 3D18

SUBJECT : ORPHONE/1

TSD/BAB

Attachment: Report



HIGH

(Digit Span)

Low

E

INTERKALIZER

Seif Contained

. Imer Directed

Physically Inactive, contemplative

Values ideas, simbels

EXTERNALIZER

Responsive, reactive -

Outer Birected

Physically Active, relating

Practical, concrete, realistic

R

HIGH

Block Design

HOT

F

REGULATED

Organized

fecused

Persistent

Rate learning

Emotionally insulated

Memory good for procedures and routines

FLEXIBLE

Loose

Biffese attention

High imagination

Trial and error

Spontaneous, expressive, sensitive

. Memory good for feelings and impressions

A

HIGH

(Picture Arrangement)

LÒW

U.

Role ADAPTIVE

Versatile tele plager

Socially responsive and suggestible

Socially imitative

Reflects group behavior

Overestimated

: Role UHIFORM

timited role player

Socially guarded and negativistic

Often ignored

Socially specialized or sterestyped

Often in conflict with group behavior

Underestimated

17 July 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Covert Action Staff

ATTENTION:

Mr. Jim Anthony

SUBJECT:

Completion of Training Report for QRPHONE/1,

Training Program "SHAW"

REFERENCE:

Memo for Director of Training, From Chief, Covert Action Staff, dated 23 May 1972; Subject: "Covert Training for GRPHOME/1"

- 1. QRPHOME/1 was trained covertly in New York from 22 June to 14 July 1972. There were sixteen sessions for a total of eighty-seven training hours.
- 2. This was a happy reunion of trainee and instructor. Less than two years ago, PHONE was given three days of reports training (Please see Completion of Training Report dated 19 October 1970). Just as then, PHONE was totally engrossed in every training session from the moment of his arrival to the moment of his departure. Remembering that the instructor does not eat lunch, PHONE brought a sandwich with him daily and took this lunch while listening to the instructor. Thus, every minute of every day was made to count.
- 3. The only time lost was three hours for and on the several phone calls he had to make daily to check for calls to his cover office, then follow up with calls to those persons who had called his office and had left messages to be called back. At the most, these calls took half an hour. On some days, they took far less.
- 4. His cover organization work took up a considerable portion, everyday, of his free time with the result that he could not do any casing to speak of for subsequent preparation of commo plans for exercises. For example, told early on to prepare two dead drop commo plans, he was not able to come up with anything till the last week -- and then with only one written one and one that he revelwed orally. As a result he had to be given time during the training day to write reports of his countersurveillance exercises and one of his agent developmental exercises. After one such exercise, asked if he wished to take time out during the training day to write his report he said: "No, tonight I will make time to write it." And he did. And it was a good report.

5. On each Sunday, he went out of town to visit his aged Grandmother. He used the travel time to read tradecraft books (he read seven altogether).

ELEMAN BENERAL BENITZLANTANDE 8 58(1), (2) (3) (1) (3) (3) (4) एक्षाट्या एक्स एक्स

SECRET

Bitive IIII LLL Sanjë Source AND METHODS HAVOLVED

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

On Tuesday, July 4th, his publisher appointed him baby sitter for the publisher's teen age son and there went any hope of getting any casing done that day. At least one time, he mentioned that he did not go to bed till two that morning and as he had left the afternoon before, he had stated that he had meetings starting at rour-thirty that afternoon. With all that, he nevertheless was fully alert and attentive every minute of every training session.

- 6. In his developmental recruitment series of exercises, his instructor played the role of operations officer -- and a real dumbdumb he was. In such circumstances, PHONE had to do all the thinking, all the planning, all the casing for meeting sites, all the analyzing, all the preparing and pointing for the recruitment. It was pure joy to watch this man, after each meeting and again before the next one, go to work on the problem. He knew where he was, knew where he wanted to go, knew how to get there. When Mr. Rod Sweet, during the critique at the end of the series of exercises said: "He did a beautiful job," PHONE had earned that accolade all by himself. The instructor's only contribution had been in the teaching of the subject of Agent Acquisition.
- 7. At this point, the instructor wishes to execute a low bow in the direction of Mr. Sweet: He played his agent role excellently well and made the exercise a meaningful one for PHONE. The three trips to New York by Mr. Sweet must have been very taxing, particularly in view of his immediately upcoming TDY trip, but they were efforts well spent.
- 8. No man, of course, is perfect. Each has an Achilles heel, a weakness, or an all-too-human trait, at the very least. Our PHONE has his. He has a very quick mind. He knows it. And knowing it, he relies on it, counts on it. This, in turn, leads to a small failure in selfdiscipline. For example, told to write out his plan for the recruitment pitch, he came in with six words (maybe not that many) scratched on a 3 by 5 leaf torn out of his pocket notebook. He then proceeded, from these few words, to run off his plan without a single pause for an uh, hm, er, etc. It was as though he was reading a definition from a dictionary, so smoothly did his mind and thoughts run. He prepares everything in his mind, it appears, and does not like to write out that which he feels he should not have to write out. While it is great to have so facile a mind, a bit of discipline, to write out in full so important an act as a recuritment pitch, might one day save grief when an error would have been spotted had the entire plan been written out then looked over for possible flaws.
- 9. This small flaw, the instructor feels, accounts in considerable measure for PHONE's failure to bring in a written dead drop plan till the last days of the program. PHONE felt he could just as easily report orally. In fact, the other dead drop (he had been asked to do two) on which he reported orally, he discussed as though the paper was in front of him and he was reading from it. Nothing was missing -- area

description, access, hours of availability, the opposition, pros and cons as to suitability -- it was all there. He just didn't like to write out that upon which he could report orally.

- 10. In writing reports on the two counter-surveillance exercises, he dashed those off in jig time. No pause for thinking, no pause to look up at the ceiling or out the window. Just straight writing, including paragraphing. Mind and pen were as one. Same thing for his oral analysis before and after each meeting -- no pause to think, to review, to reconstruct, to remember -- just an IBM-type printout.
- 11. The instructor sets down this reluctance on our hero's part to write out certain things, not to downgrade him, but to alert desk and field officers that if they must have a certain report by a certain time, and they want it in writing, they must be firm. For example, after the second meeting in the developmental series, the instructor said: "I must have that report first thing in the morning. Do you want to take time out from this afternoon's training session to do it?" And, as already reported above, PHONE preferred to save the training time and he answered "I will make time to write it". In this case, time was of the essence because Mr. Sweet had to see the report before the next meeting. To sum up this item: When PHONE feels that an oral report is adequate he finds it a little difficult to bring himself to find time to make a written report. Told definitely that he must write a report and given a deadline, he meets the deadline and the report is everything it should be.
- 12. His reports on his recruitment meetings, Mr. Sweet said, were excellent. No jumping to conclusions, no padding, no misinterpretations, no omissions.
- 13. The surveillance team captain, reading PHONE's report on his actions during the countersurveillance exercises, narvelled at the completeness, total accuracy of description of the surveillants PHONE had made, including their ages (but always made each man an inch or two shorter than the actual height -- which PHONE admitted he does constantly), and the total recall of every move, every street crossing, every compass direction. (In the first countersurveillance exercise, sprung on PHONE without a moment's prior notice, he made one of his two surveillants. In the second one, with plenty of time to prepare, he made all three of them. These were two different teams from the New York Office of Security). Concluding his admiration of PHONE's reporting, the surveillance team captain said to the instructor: "You should be very proud of him".
- 14. In both exercises, the surveillance teams criticized the rapidity of PHONE's movements. He walks very rapidly from place to place, then spends time to browse in a book shop. Then off again at a high rate of speed to his next stop. They also criticized his looking both ways while crossing a one way street. They felt it made him appear

tail conscious. These are a typical New Yorker's habits. The instructor, also a New Yorker, is guilty of the identical actions. We are highly kinetic in our movements and as for looking both ways while crossing a one-way street, we follow the old Marine Corps adage: "There's always one S.O.B. that doesn't get the word". By sheerest coincidence, when the instructor was on his way to the safesite to deliver the surveillance team's report, he violated his own rule of looking both ways in crossing a one-way street and was bowled over by a hippie on a loaded bike --going the wrong way. Only the large heavy film case the instructor was carrying kept him from being knocked flat.

- 15. Nevertheless, FHONE is now fully cognizant of the appearance that his actions create and will watch it in the future.
- 16. One last note on the counter-surveillance exercises: He chose his positions well and he camouflaged his actions beautifully. One example: The instructor called the surveillance team for a quick feedback on the first exercise and caught the men just as they returned to their office. They got on different phones for a three way conversation. They reported one incident as follows: "So rapid were PHONE's movements, that when he met a friend of his, he hardly paused to speak with him, just waved him off". The second surveillant: "No, it didn't look like that at all, to me. To me it looked like this Indian-looking person stopped PHONE and asked him for directions and PHONE gave them and just went about his business". PHONE's own report, which he wrote up before he learned about the two different interpretations of the incident: "--- where I stopped a foreign-looking man, apparently Indian in origin and asked him for the Museum which I knew perfectly well is on 55th Street. I turned around as he pointed south to 55th Street and spotted the same man in the grey suit, now holding his hat in his hand".
- 17. In the second exercise, there were two items of note: One, the team was surprised to note in PHONE's report that PHONE even had the name of the book that the surveillant picked up when he followed PHONE into a book store. Second, when the exercise was over, the team compared notes and decided that PHONE may have made two of them but could not possibly have made the third man. The team captain, on reading PHONE's report, was stunned to see that PHONE had indeed made the third man also, but good.
- 18. PHONE had an elicitation exercise (in addition to the developmental acquisition series) with Mr. Harry Webster, an instructor in the New York office. After relating the fine job that PHONE had done, Mr. Webster's report concluded: "A first rate performance by PHONE, who's obviously been around -- both coverwise and for real".
- 19. His choice of meeting places with his agent could not be faulted. For one, he chose an East Side restaurant (where diplomants, as Mr. Sweet held himself out to be, would properly be seen dining).

- 5 -

Yet it was far enough away from the United Nations building to lessen the chances that PHONE himself and his putative diplomat target would be spotted by friends or acquaintances. His choice for the next meeting was at an impressively named new restaurant near

located in the safesite complex. He was thus able very smoothly to invite his agent to the safesite from the restaurant for the recruiting pitch.

- 20. He did very well in executing two recognition meetings and two brush passes. He had no time to write his own commo exercises (as stated, he was able to write up only one dead drop commo plan) so he was given commo plans written up by another trainee. To give him variety, he was alternately the higher and the lower echelon, alternately accepted and made the hand-off.
- 21. In operational and intel reports, he did very well. He very successfully separated the operational from the intel info and the source comments from the positive intelligence.
- 22. Instructor's Observation: PHONE is a proud man, both as an individual and as an operator. While he was very discreet about it, very circumspect, he did, nevertheless, let the instructor know that he has, on occasion been handled with something less than pure genius. This, like the previous item, is noted not to down-grade PHONE, but to alert both desk and field officers that this man, being very sure, positive, definite and strong, hopes to be handled in a manner that would have those same words apply.
 - 23. In sum: A very good man.
- 24. In an effort to evaluate the effectiveness of the training, we would appreciate a detailed evaluation report in July 1973 from the field station. This report should indicate the extent to which the training has made the trainee a more useful and effective asset and should evaluate the performance in each area of tradecraft in which training was conducted; negative as well as positive comments are solicited. The field station's report should also include the trainee's own comments. Please ask the field station to slug the report WOMOID/QRPHONE/1/SHAW. Upon receipt of the report at Headquarters, please forward a copy to the undersigned.

FOR THE DIRECTOR OF TRAINING:

DC/	os/alt/2	IR .	

Originated by: Aristides G. Lazarus

SECHET

	OFOUEOT FOO A	222244			DATE		
		PPROVAL OR INVESTIG		1	DATE		
		E EACH SECTION AND APPROF		1	10 March 1972	:	
n.	<u> </u>				FROM:		
0: x	CI/OPERATIONA	AL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT	DIVISION				
	CHIEF, INVESTIG	ATION AND SUPPORT DIVISIO	N, OFFICE OF SE	CUPITY	Ann Jane Long	•	
	CHIEF, PERSON	NEL SECURITY DIVISION.	OFFICE OF SECU	RITY	CA/B3		
UBJE		Shows Ciber			PROJECT		
		l Thomas Gibson			QRPHONE		
ATPI	DNYM, PSEUDONYM, AI	IA. OW ALTASES		į,	CI/OA FILE NO.		
	QRIPHONIE/	/ 1		- 1	RI 201 FILE NO.	SO FILE N	
	•			J	201-306052		•
		1.	TYPE ACTION R	EQUESTE)		
-	PROVISIONAL OPERAT	IONAL APPROVAL		PROVISIO	HAL PROPRIETARY APPE	OVAL	
. 1	SPERATIONAL APPROVA	AL	11	PROPRIET	TARY APPROVAL	-	
	PROVISIONAL COVERT	SECURITY APPROVAL		COVERT P	IAME CHECK		
	COVERT SECURITY AP	PROVAL		SPECIAL	INQUIRY (SPECIFY)		
_	CONTRACT TYPE A			CONTRACT	TYPE B		
		BILITY DETERMINATION					
• 5P	PECIFIC AREA OF U						
. FI	Internationa	E See PRQ Part II,	mam 2 Gant	1100 17	h and E		
		- pes tad terre it'	hafte 2) pac	PIOU VI	is 4 and 30		
		4. IN	VESTIGATION AND	COVER		YES	NO
		REST MAY BE SHOWN DURING		 	······································		
. 0.	S. GOVERNMENT INTE	KEST MAY BE SHOWN DURING	INVESTIGATION?			<u> </u>	X
. cı	A INTEREST MAY BE S	SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATIO	n t				i
		,					<u> </u>
. 15	SUBJECT AWARE OF	U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST	IN HIM?			X	
	 	-03			The bly		
. 15	SUBJECT AWARE OF	Identified but	rubject-doubt	lees s	USPECTS SCIA	X	
	A15475 ANY 1 1417AT	IONS ON COVERAGE IN THE I	************		No FBI - All		
	info from the	m bas been received	and review	de			
. 50	GGEST "COVER PRETE	XT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCT	ING PERSONAL IN	ESTIGATI	ON OF SUBJECT.		
					151 45		
		SUBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY Side of Cia. Explain full			ham dated 15 Feb		NO
	INVESTIGATION OUT	SIDE OF CIA, EXPLAIN FOLL	T DGC MA		man deved by sem	1001	•
		, '' , '' , '' , '' , '' , '' , '' , '	5. PRO STATUS				·
		(2) CORIES ATTACHED	Updated		1.2		·
PRO	I OR BIO DATA IN	IEI COLLES MILACINES					
ч—-		WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T		POA. 1	copy Updated		
4—-		WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T					
PRO		WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR T 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD	TRACES-INCLUDI	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI	GNIFICANT AT	TACHED
PRO	RECORD	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISIO	TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI	sent	
PRO	11 OR EQUIVALENT	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD	TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI MINT previously DEROGATORY/SI	sent	
RO NO	RECORD	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR TO SELECTION OF THE SELECTION OF	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI MINT previously DEROGATORY/SI previously sen	sent SNIFICANT ATT	ACHED
RO NO	RECORD	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISION WILL FORWARD	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA - FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI MINT previously DEROGATORY/SI	sent SNIFICANT ATT	ACHED
PRO NO NO	RECORD RECORD	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6- R.I. WILL FORWARD 7- DIVISIO WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA 9- CRS/ISG **	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	Sent GNIFICANT AT T GNIFICANT AT	TACHED
RO NO NO	RECORD	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6- R.I. WILL FORWARD 7- DIVISIO WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA 9. CRS/ISG **	NG COMII	DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	Sent GNIFICANT ATT GNIFICANT ATT GNIFICANT ATT	TACHED
NO NO SPE	RECORD RECORD RECORD	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6- R.I. WILL FORWARD 7- DIVISIO WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA 9- CRS/ISG **	NG COMIII	DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI	SERT GRIFICANT ATT EMIFICANT ATT (BR. FILES)	TACHED TACHED
RO NO NO SPE	RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD CIAL CHECK NSA INDIC	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6- R.I. WILL FORWARD 7- DIVISIO WILL FORWARD *8 WILL FORWARD WILL FORWARD WILL FORWARD	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA 9- CRS/ISG ** NON-DEROGA 10. FI/D ** NON-DEROGA	NG COMIII	DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/D DEROGATORY/SI	SERT GRIFICANT ATT EMIFICANT ATT (BR. FILES)	FACHED FACHED FACHED
NO NO NO SPE	RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD CIAL CHECK NSA INDICATE OF AREAS CHECKED	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6- R.I. WILL FORWARD 7- DIVISIO WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD WILL FORWARD CES WILL FORWARD	TO EXPIRATION OF TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA N TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA 9- CRS/ISG ** NON-DEROGA 10. FI/D ** NON-DEROGA	NG COMINITORY DING CONTROL TORY TORY TORY	DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/D DEROGATORY/SI	BERT GHIFICANT ATT EMIFICANT ATT GHIFICANT ATT (BR. FILES) GHIFICANT ATT	FACHED FACHED FACHED
NO NO SPE	RECORD RECORD RECORD RECORD CIAL CHECK NSA INDICATE OF AREAS CHECKED	WILL BE FORWARDED PRIOR 1 6. R.I. WILL FORWARD 7. DIVISIO WILL FORWARD *8. WILL FORWARD WILL FORWARD CES WILL FORWARD *9 IF NOT CHECKED . V.	TRACES-INCLUDI NON-DEROGA TRACES-INCLU NON-DEROGA FIELD TRACES NON-DEROGA 9. CRS/ISG ** NON-DEROGA 10. FI/D ** NON-DEROGA NON-DEROGA NON-DEROGA NON-DEROGA NON-DEROGA NON-DEROGA	NG COMIT TORY DING COI TORY KA TORY HA TORY TORY TORY	DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI DEROGATORY/SI CS REFS TO FI/D DEROGATORY/SI	BERT GHIFICANT ATT EMIFICANT ATT GHIFICANT ATT (BR. FILES) GHIFICANT ATT	FACHED FACHED FACHED

FORM 779 OPSOLETE PREVIOUS

14-00000

5 220°

SECRET

201 - 306052 (0)

AMENDMENT TO PRO PART I

Name: Richard Thomas Gibson

DPOB: 13 May 1931 Los Angeles, California

Section II, 12

Present Residence: 32 Hartswood Road

Stanford Brook, London W. 12 (owner)

Section X

Monique Gibson Female Born 1966 U.K. U.S. Citizen

TET 12

				PRO MO.
PERSONAL RECORD QUESTIONNAIR	F			¥
	PART II - OPERATIONAL INFORMATION			
			DISPATCH NO.	
INSTRUCTIONS 1				
1. This form must be filled in by the case officer or app formation. It is not to be shown to the subject. 1. Normally, headquarters will be unable to issue an appr in PRC parts I and II. However, in an emergency proving pliceble provisions of FR 10-215, paragraphe 60, 8, 12 plete the case must be followed as set forth in FR 10-9. Three (3) completed copies of PRO part I (including copleted copies of this form must be sent to headquarter. 1. Data acquired later must be sent to headquarters in PR 10-911 in all items, if information obtainable. If item for item, was reverse side of page keyed to appropriate.	ovel unle ionel app b and 12d 215- ipy in sub 'S as soon 'Q format not appli	se requester roval may be . Thereafter ject's handwr es possible. in two (2) coj cable write "!	furnishes answered by competenced by competenced by competenced by competenced by the com	rs to all questions olying with the sp- f to document or co- ole) and two (2) co-
- CRYPTONYM	2. PSEU	DONYM		
QRPHONEA formerly QREBOWY/1	1			
SECTION 8 CONTACT AND	DEVELOPHE	ДŤ		
- INDICATE HOW, WHEN, WHERE, WHY, AND BY WHOM SUBJECT WA	S FIRST C	MIACTED OR D	EVELOPES.	
. INDICATE EMETHER SUBJECT COULD BE TURNED OVER QUICKLY MANDLING. IF 50. INDICATE TO SHOW. See previous Yes To any Case Officer introduced t	s Part 1	II	_	
	٠.		·.	. •
LIST OTHER CASE OFFICERS WHO HAVE HANDLED SUBJECT OR WESTERN KNOWN. See Previous Part II Aaron C. IAGINESTRA known to Subj LOUISE R. CONGREVE LOUISE R. PORTONI		"Mike" "Louise		SV WHICH THEY HAVE
IBROSITE A. PRIRMI	-	"Ann"		•
Novell D. KAMMERMAYER		"Jim"		
Marie M. INEBBERT	#	"Pat"		

MUTIVATION AND CONTROL

1. ESTIMATE SUBJECT'S MOTIVATION, (Be detailed, if possible cite evidence. Be not use stock comment such as 'enticommunist.') See Previous PNQ Part II

This image of BKTRUST as a powerful, professional organization has been enhanced in QRPHCHE/1's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional handling. Indeed Q/1 has probably come to hold a rather glamorous "storybook" image of EKTRUST and of the importance of his contribution to the IKTRUST BKTRUST EFFORT. This is a very human trait and should not be exaggerated in his case,

INDICATE WHAT CONTROL, IF ANY, EXISTS OVER THE SUBJECT. (If no control, or if there is a lack of reaching explain.)

QRPHCME/1 is dependent upon a EKTRUST salary and has signed recruitment documents and a security pleage. QRPMONE/1 is not a handling problem and there has never been any instance in which either he or his handler has had occasion to allued to these control factors.

SECTION III

COVER

1. COVER USED BY SUBJECT AND CASE OFFICER IN THEIR MEETINGS.

Subject and RODICAST use a journalist/literary agent cover in the unlikely event their clandestine meetings are compromised. Other officers will use cover of both bei 2. ANGEL USED BY SUBJECT IN ORTAINING HIS INFORMATION AND IN CONTACTING HIS INFORMANTS.

Freelancexx jornalist, authora, and as a sympathetic leftist

3. INDICATE SERVICE FOR BHICH SUBJECT THINKS HE (Will work) (Is working).

BKTRUST

SECTION IV

INTELLIGENCE CONNECTIONS AND TRAINING

1. EXPLAIN SUBJECT'S KNOWN PAST OR PRESENT CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. INDICATE THE EXTENT

No change from previous PRQ Part II

2. LIST OTHER INDIVIDUALS (Agenta, relatives, friends) WHO KNOW OF SUBJECT'S PRESENT INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.

None

3. EXPLAIN MY TRAINING SUBJECT HAS HAD IN CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS.

See Previous PRQ Part II Reporting Instruction with emphasis on spotting and assessment reports 14-16 Oct. 137

COLLABORATION POTENTIAL

1. INDICATE OTHER FOREIGN POWER SUBJECT WOULD BE WOST LIKELY TO COLLABORATE WITH SECAUSE OF MIS IDEOLOGY OR PAST ASSOCIATIONS. EXPLAIN.

No change

PRQ PART II

QRPHONE/1

SECTION II

Motivation and Control

 but every one of the wild anti-BKTRUST stories which he heard probably only serves to accentuate the feeling on his part of being a member of a very impressive outfit.

Having accepted BKTRUST employment for a combination of reasons, it must be added that GRFHCME/1 clearly likes his work. He enjoys dealing with international issues and political subjects. He enjoys the travel and the opportunity to exercise his language capability. In short, the rather sophisticated and cosmopalitan life which he has been able to live appeals to him.

QRPHONE/1 was recruited at a time when he was in serious financial straits. EKTRUST has given him a job, paid him seasonably well and regularly, and has enabled him to be independent of his wife's family's Charity.

SECRET .	•
ECTION VI OPERATIONAL USE - CONTACT	
. IF SUBJECT HAS BEEN USED OR CONTACTED BEFORE, INDICATE ACTIVITY IN MICH H MATION HE HAS FURNISHED.	IE WAS ENGAGED AND THE TYPE OF INFOR
No Change	
- INDICATE NOW AND FROM SUBJECT OSTAIRS INFORMATION.	
No Change	
- INDICATE WHAT HAS BEEN TOLD SUBJECT AS TO THE DISPOSITION OF INFORMATION H	E FURNISKES.
Nothing	
journalist cover and as a sympathetic leftist to develop milieu of Afro-Asian radical, pro-commie groups and solice their activity, plans and views. Subject will also conta possibly handle assets in these groups. In pursuit of operaty be required to join a radical organization and/or tra	it information from them or act, assess recruit and cerational objectives, he
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploi	tation within his cover
	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually postulated by the second of t	i-Soviet material from a
No PH duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterious Liberation standpoint - will be continually posterious Liberation of Operational ACTIVITY DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT ON OPERATIONAL USE:	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually postulated by the second of t	i-Soviet material from a
No PH duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterious Liberation standpoint - will be continually posterious Liaison or operational activity. Detail subject's proposed Liaison type Contact or operational use: A. Where Subject is an official number of a foreign sovernment:	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually postulated by the standpoint - will be co	i-Soviet material from a
No PH duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterious Liberation standpoint - will be continually posterious Liaison or operational activity. Detail subject's proposed Liaison type Contact or operational use: A. Where Subject is an official number of a foreign sovernment:	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterioral Liberation standpoint - will be continually posterioral Liberation of PROPOSED LIAISON OR OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY. DETAIL SUBJECT'S PROPOSED LIAISON TYPE CONTACT OR OPERATIONAL USE: A. WHERE SUBJECT IS AN OFFICIAL MEMBER OF A FOREIGN COVERNMENT: Nome	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterional Liberation Proposed Liaison for Contact or Operational Activity. Detail subject is an official number of a foreign sovernment: Nome B. where subject is an official of another acency of this covernment:	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterional Liberation Proposed Liaison for Contact or Operational Activity. Detail subject is an official number of a foreign sovernment: Nome B. where subject is an official of another acency of this covernment:	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "National Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterional Liberation Standpoint - will be continually posterion will proposed Liaison or operational activity. Detail subject is an official member of a foreign covernment: Nome B. Where subject is an official of another acency of this covernment:	i-Soviet material from a
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterior of the subject's proposed Liaison type contact on operational activity. Detail subject is an official member of a foreign covernment: Nome B. where subject is an official of another acency of this covernment: ECTION VIII AGENCY RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBJECT	i-Soviet material from a ssible.
NO PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually possible to the	i-Soviet material from a ssible.
No PM duties or use are anticipated. Selective CA exploisituation - i.e. as a provacateur or means to surface ant "Mational Liberation" standpoint - will be continually posterional Liberation of Proposed Liaison or operational activity. Detail subjects proposed Liaison type contact or operational use: A. where subject is an official member of a foreign covernment: Notice B. where subject is an official of another acency of this government: ECTION VISI AGENCY RELATIONSHIP WITH SUBject EXPLAIN NATURE OF ACENCY RELATIONSHIP BITH SUBject: i.e. TRAINEE. OPPOSITE	i-Soviet material from a saible. RUMBER: REMUNERATION. IF ANY: ACENTAL (tax free), reimbursement

		SECRET	·	
SECTION XIII	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CATIONAL INTERE	STS	
I INDICATE SUBJECT	'S HOBBIES OR INTEREST IN SPORT	IS. MUSIC, ET		
None know	n.			
	-			
				•
SECTION XIV		GENERAL		
- INDICATE WHETHER	SUBJECT'S LANGUAGE ABILITIES A PEGION OTHER THAN HIS OWN. EXP	ND OTHER CHARACT	FERISTICS, ARE SUCH	AS HE COULD PASS AS A NATIVE
	aks fluent but foreign-s			
command of Spar could pass as a	nish and Italian and car	n read German	a. Except for	his language, he
court pass as a	m urberrame			
2- INDICATE WHETHER CORRESPONDENCE- OR	INFORMATION IN PRO PARTS 1 AND FOTHER MEANS.	II WAS OBTAINES	BY RESEARCH, CLAM	DESTINE ASSESSMENT, FILES.
Resear	rch, files, correspondence	ce and asser	ssment by prev	ious case officers
	·			
FOTHER THAN ROU	TIME ACTION IS REQUIRED. IF AND	D WHEN TERMINATI	ON OF SUBJECT IS E	FFECTED, PLEASE EXPLAIN. (A
• • • • • • • •	•			
	None anticipated		•	
	-			,
				•
SECTION XV	EMEDIENCY COND	ITIONS RECONTACT	T ADDAM CEMENTS	
I. GIVE FULL DETAILS	I.E. RECOGNITION SIGNALS, S'W			T BOMA FIDES COULD INDIVIDUAL
MAKING CONTACT US	; E7			
	•	-		:
PEATLAN INI	MARCHA MARANA	40504710041 747		
SECTION XVI	MISCELLAREOUS	OPERATIONAL DAT	A AND REMARKS	
8CSWIT	RL EXAMINATION OF SUBJEC	T on 21 Sept	tember 1970 (n	deception reported).
				•
•	en en sky styret production.			
•				
	•			
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		• •••	
·				
DATE	March 1972	SIGNATU	ME OF APPROPRIATE	SENIOR OFFICER
10 7	March 1110	1		

7 MAR 1972

MEMORINDUM FOR: Chief, Covert Action Staff

SUBJECT: Boview of Project QRPHONE

1. A review in some depth of Project QRPHCNE was conducted in January 1972 by DC/CA and me with Branch 3 personnel, with the participation of Richard Berkey (now of Branch 4, formerly QRPRCNE Case Officer at LCPIPIT). Attached at Tab A are the questions which formed the basis for the review. A full record of the responses to these questions and the review discussion is not practical so I have attempted below to summarize the general conclusions which emerged. Attached at Tab B are two charts prepared by Branch 3 for the review plus a rough draft "CI Assessment" which they also prepared.

situation is apparently due to a variety of factors: the character of the man himself, restrictions placed upon him, a changing political context which compounded targetting difficulties, the complications of his own security situation, and the method by which he was handled. It was agreed that QRPHONE does have inherent skills which should have an application to either FI or CA work. He is politically attuned; he writes well; he can handle contacts in several languages; he knows how to move internationally; he has an engaging social personality; he has an established (if controversial) reputation as a left-oriented journalist/writer with some scholastic credentials. The problem remains one of focusing his talents and determining the platform from which he should operate.



- 3. Momobility and has expressed a willingness to possesshere are, however, qualifications on this. He move small children and an unwitting, anti-US, white, hasish wife, who would only be willing to leave her Beeland if the overt job to which QRPHONE was going was clearly a step upward in his career.
- 4. Handling. The method by which QRPHONE has been handled, i.e. mainly through Rodigast (although there has been direct LCPIPIT contact remently), is unnessarily cumbersome and not suited to the close consultation needed to explore ORPHONE's future directions. Having been declared the most secure place to meet QRPHONE is in the UK and he should be handled directly by an LCPIPIT officer.
- 8. Security. QRPHONE cannot escape the record of allegations that he is Agency-connected. What he can do, however, is face-up to these charges, challenge them and deny them. There may thus always be some clement of suspicion attached to him, but, as time passes without definite proof of such a connection, its impact on his activities may be minimized and he may be able to engage in effective work inspite of it.
- 6. Sub-agents. It was felt that QRPHONE may possibly have a flair for recruiting and handling subagents. It was believed that this should be explored and that he should be given relevant training, based in New York. This would also provide the opportunity for Headquarters exploration with him of his future development.
- 7. Future Focus. What QRPHCNE's own thoughts might be on his most natural course of development are not clear. He may have an inclination toward African Liberation Movements—the subject of his most recent major writing—but it could be questioned whether on this or on anti-fedayeen work, there is sufficient Agency interest to merit such focus. He has no significant base in the American black community (rather the contrary) which would make him of interest to others on this basis. His overt political orientation is described

as "radical." but it is an intellectual "radicalism." not revolutionary. Further, he is basically a theoretician not a personal activist by nature. He might be asked and might undertake an activist role-but it is felt that it would not sit naturally upon him and would probably not achieve whatever access might have been postulated. Within his theoretician, non-activist context it was nevertheless felt that the probably-tobe-expanded field of Chinese Communist activities in Europe provided the focus which might most usefully be explored. The expansion of Chinese Communist activities in Europe may come quite slowly but, in view of the probable shortage of assets in this field, it was a matter on which we should have some patience. It is also a field which could be explored without CEPHONE's meeding to move. Whether he focusses on this field or another, however, QRPHCNE needs to develop some job or organizational base which will make him interesting as a target himself to those we wish to focus him on. At the present time his cover does not provide a power or influence base and he is essentially completely dependent upon us.

- CA Staff Termination/Redirection Responsibility. It was felt that in this process of redirection of QEPECHE, CA Staff should retain responsibility for QRPHONE. Even if a London-based assignment did not work out and it was decided to move QRPHONE to another area CA Staff should keep the project during the trial period and with this the responsibility for termination if the trial proved unsuccessful. If the trial was successful, on the other hand, then we would have discharged our responsibility for QRPHONE and could relinquish control.
- 9. Some time has passed since the above discussions took place. I am not aware of the extent to which there may already have been a follow-up to them. Reedless to say, they have decided field implications in which LCPIPIT needs to be consulted, should they be pursued.

James E. Knott Programs Officer Covert Action Staff

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - ADC/CA

1 - CA/B4-Berkey

2 - CA/PO

1 - C/CA/B3

1 - CA/B3-Sweet SECRET

AGENT EVALUATION

NAME: QRPHONE/1

DATE:

18 January 1971

PROJECT: QRPHONE

STATUS:

Contract Agent (Under

a Memorandum of Oral

Agreement)

Q/1 does free lance journalism and is an occasional contributor to several magazines and newspapers.

COVERT JOB DESCRIPTION: Singleton agent targeted at the radical left, including Maoist, African liberation, and Palestinian groups.

Q/1's access derives from his many contacts in these circles.

PERFORMANCE OF COVERT DUTIES: Q/1 continues to perform well and without posing problems for his handler. His personality is easy-going and his attitude positive. If his efforts are not always totally successful -- leaving us with tantalizing bits of information and many uranswered questions -- this is generally due to operational circumstances in which he was simply unable to elicit more information on a given subject.

PERFORMANCE OF OVERT DUTIES: Q/l does a solid and workmanlike job as a journalist. He has acquitted himself well both as a representative of his cover firm and in his free lance activity. Occasional prompting on this subject produces added effort and in this connection the operation profits particularly from the energy and knowledge of the deep-cover agent handler who himself has faced similar cover demands over many years.

ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: QRPHONE/1's attitude is positive. (See below under Motivation.)

ATTITUDE TOWARD COVER EMPLOYER: Q/1's attitude is good. He has made an effort to discharge his part of the cover arrangement and to understand the weaknesses and problems which plagued his former cover organization. He is approaching his new cover arrangement with enthusiasm.

which a good deal has been said over the course of this operation.

The following points can be made on the subject of Q/l's motivation:

A. His basic image of JKLANCE is positive.

The state of the s

- B. This image of JKLANCE as a powerful, professional organization has been enhanced in Q/l's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional handling. Indeed Q/l has probably come to hold a rather glamorous "storybook" image of JKLANCE and of the importance of his contribution to the JKLANCE effort. This is a very human trait and should not be exaggerated in his case, but every one of the wild anti-JKLANCE stories which he heard probably only serves to accentuate the feeling on his part of being a member of a very in pressive outfit.
- C. In his political evolution over the years, Q/1 has become active in at least two "causes". In both instances he saw these causes undermined by petty jealousy and factional struggles and in both cases he was personally harmed as a result. The product of this situation has been a certain disillusionment with "causes" and a cynical political outlook. (In other circumstances this might be called political maturity.) Q/1 now tends to view political trends as a detached observer rather than a participant.
- D. Following on the foregoing thought is the fact that he is an American (and does not consider himself disloyal). Given his citizenship and his disinclination to feel "involved" in the currents of the radical left, he has been perfectly willing to accept employment by JKLANCE to report on those currents. He does not give any indication that he views this as "squealing" on his friends -- indeed the contrary seems to be the case.
- E. On a more mundane level, it must be realized that Q/1 was recruited at a time when he was in serious financial straits. He was without a job and was living off the charity of his wife's family. JKLANCE has given him a job, paid him reasonably well and regularly, and has enabled him to be independent of his wife's family's charity.
- F. Having accepted JKLANCE employment for a combination of the reasons set forth above, it must be added that Q/l clearly likes his work. He enjoys dealing with international issues and political subjects. He enjoys the travel and the opportunity to exercise his language capability. In short, the rather sophisticated and cosmopolitan life which he has been able to live appeals to him.
- G. In assessing the relative importance of these several factors which make up Q/l's motivation, the undersigned would stress that C and E were probably the immediate causes of his acceptance of recruitment while A and D were more underlying. B and F have arisen since recruitment and probably play an important role in his current motivation.

The ball of the state of the st

WIFE'S ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: Q/1's wife is not witting of his JKLANCE affiliation. She was allowed to believe that he was working indirectly for the Chinese. She certainly is aware of the past JKLANCE accusations which have been leveled at Q/1, but as far as Q/1 can determine (and this is not a subject on which he can come right out and ask a direct question) she continues to accept the Chinese story. It should be added that Mrs. Q/1 is British and is the holder of some rather typical "left" anti-JKLANCE attitudes. It should also be noted that the relationship between the two is fraught with a variety of problems thereby adding to the complexity of the situation. Certainly the whole subject of Q/l's activities is one which Mrs. Q/1 views with misgivings and which is simply not discussed -lest it lead to acrimony. Mention should also be made that Mrs. Q/1 seems to accept as legitimate the small amount of money received from Q/1's cover and to regard this as a genuine stringer relationship.

RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICER HANDLING: QRPHONE/1 has a very pleasant personality and responds well to Case Officer handling. He is a most willing asset requiring no special handling care -- other than the normal professionalism expected in the handling of a sensitive asset such as Q/1.

WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT INSTRUCTIONS OR GUIDANCE: Q/l is willing to accept guidance and criticism -- provided it is constructive. If anything, he may sometimes be too willing. His willingness occasionally exceeds his sense of security and it then falls to his handler to bear in mind security and/or operational considerations which may affect his pursuit of a given target. However, this should not be over dramatized.

RESPONSIVENESS: Q/l is most responsive to requirements levied upon him. In this connection it should be recalled that his ability to respond fully is usually restricted by the nature of his relationship with his informants; i.e., since he is only eliciting the information from unwitting informants he is rarely able to press for all the desired details.

JKLANCE CONTROL: Q/l is dependent upon a JKLANCE salary and he has signed recruitment documents and a security pledge. We hasten to add that Q/l is not a handling problem and there has never been any instance in which either he or his handler has had occasion to allude to these control factors.

PERSONAL SECURITY: Q/1 has a good sense of personal security and his handler makes an effort to build upon this at every opportunity. As cited above, Q/1's enthusiasm sometimes leads to his failure to consider all aspects and implications of a given situation.

一番をいている。 東京教教者であるはないないというないない。 ま

- OTHER SECURITY AND COVER SITUATIONS: The past allegations of Q/1's affiliation with JKLANCE, many pre-dating his actual recruitment, add an extra dimension to Q/1's cover situation. We have no indication that any of these allegations are based on any proof, nor have they produced a significant reduction in his number of contacts.
- ABILITY TO WORK WITHOUT SUPERVISION: Q/l is a self-starter and can work well for extended periods without supervision.
- ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS: Q/1 poses only a minimum administrative burden. He is not overly concerned about his administrative and financial position, allowances, payments, etc. He merely expects JKLANCE to do the fair thing by him. However, on the rare occasion when JKLANCE has failed to perform as he expected, he can be very upset.
- REPORTING: Q/l is a journalist by training. He is an effective reporter -- both in terms of ability to elicit and writing style.
- PERSONAL ENERGY AND ENDURANCE: Q/l is quite energetic and can continue his efforts on a sustained basis.
- LANGUAGES: In addition to his (native) English, Q/l can speak French, Italian and German. AND EMPORISH
- <u>WILLINGNESS TO TRAVEL</u>: Q/l is quite willing to travel -- and even enjoys it!
- AREA KNOWLEDGE: Q/l is quite widely travelled in Europe and Africa and consequently has acquitted an extensive area knowledge.
- ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ABILITY: Q/l's present operating context does not provide an adequate basis to evaluate these talents. It is assumed that he has a satisfactory competence in both these areas, however.
- WEAKNESSES; PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL: Q/l has no major weaknesses, either personal or professional which inhibit his operational use. The existence of his "reputation" as a JKLANCE asset -- which is believed by some and rejected by others of his contacts is a definite limitation on his employment.
- CAREER POSSIBILITIES: Q/1 has mentioned to his handler that he hopes to be able to make a career of his relationship with JKLANCE. He enjoys the work and presumably the financial security. However,

the combination of the security factors operative in this case and the unlikelihood of Q/l's continued access to targets of interest over a prolonged period argue against his being regarded as a career asset.

AARON C. LAGINESTRA FIELD CASE OFFICER

COMMENTS OF SUPERVISOR: This is another thoughtful evaluation of this agent, and reflects the views of the agent handler as well as of the Case Officer.

I doubt that we have really divined Q/l's motivations for working with JKLANCE, and this evaluation should be read as the best stab we can make at this enigmatic subject.

Think we have from

ADRIAN B. MASLOTT CHIEF, LCPIPIT

], nhcrassitied 🗀 📜	ERNAL ONLY	,	[CONF HTIAL X SECRET
F	OUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET
SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM:	···-		EXTENSION	NO.
Red Sweet				5 January 1972
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and		ATE		
building)	RECEIVED	PORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from who to whom. Drow a line across column after each comment
DC/CA/B3		مالم	4	- I'm all for the long-neger of jective circle stradel
2.		1		
3.		ļ		-an inservent of 211 by
C/CA/B3		6 gas	D	to leave a permission
Dc/08/3		Ju	8	distecticial, while of velue
" My S.		٢		3-4 PYI - alludud
6.				boelsground into on
7.				Of Phase alternatives
8.				prior any 17 Jan.
9.				nacting this subject
10.				
11.	-			
12.				
13.	-			
14.			-	
15.				
MA 610 USE PREVIOUS X SECRET	' 	CONFIDE	NTIAL	INTERNAL UNCLASSIFIED

A CALLED

Ť

5 January 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR: C/CA/B3

SUBJECT

Chicom Aspect of QRPHONE/1's

Operational Potential

- 1. In continuing my efforts to probe operational areas for the redirection of QRPHONE/1, I talked at length on 3 January with his former case officer (Mr. Richard Berkey) and received a very favorable prognosis regarding QRPHONE/1's mobility (i.e. his possible move to another European city or to Africa), his agent recruiting capability (preceded by additional training), and the prospects of making himself attractive to the Chicoms (again preceded by appropriate training).
- 2. In pursuit of the latter item I talked at length today with Mr. Andrew Ness, the FE Division expert on long-range Chicom and CP penetration programs. I described in detail QRPHONE/1's background, current status, and the variety of plans we have in mind and received Ness' reactions as follows:
 - A. The butterfly characteristics that QRPHONE has demonstrated thus far will never result in his becoming of interest to either the Chicoms or the Soviets for any operationally meaningful purpose. While the Soviets would perhaps see him as potential FI source, the Chicoms would not even do that.
 - B. Chicom officers abroad are still totally obsessed with Communist doctrine and its strategic and tactical application to a degree significantly more zealous than their Soviet counterparts.

 Therefore, in looking at potential foreign assets the Chicoms discard persons of shallow substance as far as their knowledge of Communism is concerned.

 They are interested in only those who have a serious intellectual understanding of Communist doctrine and a serious revolutionary goal. The thousands of leftists of whatever coloring floating around Europe are seen as only of marginal use to the Chicoms and certainly not the sort that they would take into their confidence.

SECRET

GROW 1 Excluded from Calla III ... SCHENALIST 2021 Geolassiffication

- To become of long-term operational use to us in the sense of exploiting his possible long-term use to the Chicoms, QRPHONE/1 should do two things: join an existing "acceptable" organization such as the Trotskyite Party or a black radical party and, at the same time begin a serious study of Marxist/Majist doctrine. As he gets into this program (preceded by some ten days training and close Headquarters direction) he should begin to seek out Communist intellectuals, party members, leaders of radical groups, etc., to ask questions about the dialectic, seek additional guidance, borrow books and so forth. In doing this he will in time come into the attention of the professional spotters the Chicoms have and begin to develop the sort of bona fides that the Chicoms, in time, will find appealing. He should also in this period seek out Chicom officials with the same requests for help. The key here is to demonstrate not that QRPHONE/l is simply sympathetic, with Maoism or any other Communist shading but that he is a dedicated serious revolutionary.
- D. A quicker way to come into the Chicom spotlight might be for QRPHONE/1 to join the Black Panthers, the SDS or one of the other radical groups with which the Chicoms are already known to be in touch. He will obviously have to sweat out a period of probation in joining any such group until he divests himself of his tattered leftist reputation and those JKLANCE accusations. Ness feels that a successful passing of this baptismal period will depend solely on QRPHONE/1's willingness to plunge wholeheartedly into a serious study of the terribly boring and lengthy volumes of the dialectic. As he demonstrates his capability to move more deeply into this field to the satisfaction of the "spotters" he will be accordingly provided additional help and encouragement by Chicom contacts and officials.
- E. The Chicoms will be looking at him as a possible asset in their long-range targetting of the American revolution, hense QRPHONE/1's utterances ought to be couched in terms of his ultimate aim of contributing to and participating in the American revolution. In other words the Chicoms would see little or no use for QRPHONE/1 operationally in Europe or Africa (just as we would assess and recruit a Thai for operations in Thailand not in Nigeria).

- F. Ness felt that should we pursue the above as a long-term operational goal for QRPHONE/1, the city in which this takes place is almost irrelevant. He could do it perhaps as well in an African setting as in Europe and his cover status i.e., with LPWEAKLY, really makes no difference because the Chicoms would test the fiber man himself and would not be deterred by his external trappings.
- 3. In answer to my question, Ness said he would be happy to meet with QRPHONE to assess his potential in this area and then, assuming we all decided to go ahead with such redirection, Ness could train him and guide him thoroughly enough to get him well on the track by spending some seven to ten days with him on a concentrated program.

Roderick I. Sweet
Branch 3
Covert Action Staff

DDP/CA/B3/RISweet:ckj (5 January 1972)

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - C/CA/B3

2 - CA/B3

28 DEC 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CA Branch 3

SUBJECT:

Review of Project QRPHONE

REFERENCE:

My Memorandum, "Review and Planning,"

dated 23 November 1971

1. As stated in referenced memorandum we are beginning a review in depth of certain CA Staff projects. I propose to meet with you and relevant branch personnel to examine Project QRPHONE on or about 21 January 1972. Please advise me when the necessary preparations have been made for this review and we will fix a mutually convenient time.

2. Prior to our meeting, I request that the two charts of Part A of the attached listing be drawn up and copies sent to me and CA/PO. It is not necessary to prepare written responses to the questions posed in Part B of the attachment. These questions provide the basis for our oral review at the time the meeting is held.

Fred W. Valtin
Acting Chief
Covert Action Staff

CA-71-1369

SECRET

GROSP 1
Enclosed trans automatic
deungracing and
declassification

UNCLASSIFIED - 🔲 🛅	FRNAL ONLY			CONF :NTIAL SECRET
	ROUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET
SUBJECT: (Ophonal)				
FROM: Donald W. Muntz			EXTENSION	NO.
Chief, Branch 3			1000	DATE 4 P. F. C. 1071
Covert Action Staf	f .		6053	17 DEC 1971
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	0.	ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom
	RECEIVED	PORWARDED	INITIALS	to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
I. C/CA	1		N	7.8-
	1	7	1	Di Leta
2.				PY1. discuss
				1 2 2
3.				11-
				11
4.	1			11
	1)\
5.		27/		
DC/CA		27/12	71	Ideld for
6.	 	1.65		
_				4-5,7 In disassion
7.		 	2	- a cla Da Sat
C/ CA 1B3		20/2	On	with China Ope last
8.	 	1/2	100	1/ I willed me
Dal				the the
9.	 			to take a joint los
$\lambda / / \alpha / 3$		j		+ touch
DE CHO	 	-		of posible attractives
c/cA/2	'			of posible alliant
11.	-			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				of present, as ?
12.	 	-		assure they
	}			seeme, beg become unone of preseive in Seuspe. Want to tack about this me before my taip.
13.	 			more of fr
ide.	i	<u> </u>		Summe. Wan!
14	 	 		1. + This me
14.	7 -		•	their auto
	 	ļ		below tup.
15.	1			
				<u> </u>
610 USE PREVIOUS E SECRET		CONFIDE	NTIAL	UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

,

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief, Covert Action Staff

SUBJECT:

QRPHONE

REFERENCE:

Your Memorandum, Same Subject,

Dated 29 November 1971

the referent memorandum, per your request. We really feel in Branch 3 that for a variety of reasons, we need more time to deliberate on QRPHONE's future operational activity than the previous two weeks. Partly this is due to extended absence by the case officer in charge who has been plagued with a recurring illness—I believe you are familiar with this. It is also in part attributable to the Section Chief's being new to the position and having his time absorbed by matters of current priority. So if you don't mind, we should like to address ourselves further to this subject following the Christmas holidays. At that time we should like to initiate some meetings on this matter both with yourself and with other area components including representatives from CI Staff.

2. Background: Your memo, of course, was triggered by an earlier one of mine which proposed that QRPHONE become operationally engaged in attempting to establish a black Communist The purpose of this would be twofold-namely, to exacerbate relations thereby between the Soviet Union and mainland China through various low-key covert action undertakings. and in the process to further enhance QRPHONE's own credentials as a Maoist activist. This tentative assignment, it should be noted, arose because Branch 3 personnel had become increasingly aware of the possibility that QRPHONE's project status might be terminated in the not too distant future. While it is true that in the immediate preceding month or so, we have benefited from his intelligence reporting, it is all too clear that over the past two years, he has been of diminishing utility to CA Staff and other area divisions. In discussing his future with his recent case officer, Miss Chatelan, her recommendation was that unless something could be found for him in the near future, we should give serious consideration to terminating

SECRET

En 202 1 English from setomatic Commencial 200 CECcalolism 43 his services during the coming year. Thus my foregoing proposal arose from a desire on my part not to terminate an asset of proved capabilities without giving the agent in question suitable opportunity to become useful once more.

3. CI Type Review/QRPHONE Personal Security: Your memo makes out there have been frequent security reviews of QRPHONE's security status, and you question the efficacy of our doing still one more. On this let me point out that in making such a security assessment, we would be doing so in response to a current request by the area division concerned whose cooperation we need to direct this agent. One hardly needs stress that such a request probably should be honored in the interests of maintaining good relations even if its fulfillment means redundant work. But apart from this, the case officer also informs me that the case file does not contain any general summary of the alleged security breaches involving QRPHONE and their implications vis-a-vis his activities. It is true however that his security status has been reviewed for each annual project review and that assessments of his security status were made following each -alleged breach, but no up-to-date summary exists. As for our own gut feelings on his personal security, one hazards that he is still in pretty good shape. I agree with you that many of the past charges leveled against him are of the same ilk as those leveled against other lestist colleagues (who do not have any Agency association) by their rivals. And as for the structure of his case officer relationship-that is, having him handled by a deep cover officer from an adjacent country--this would appear to be secure in the extreme (so much so that one would advocate that it be dropped due its operational Inefficiency.)

	ocation: We tentatively agree		
should not b	e the venue for our propose	d operational und	ertaking due
the location		however, might	do very well.
If not	perhaps you or EUR Divis	ion might suggest	another
locale. As	for the question as to wheth	er or not the	station would
want him pe	rmanently, only time and h	is own perational	l success could
	his. One hazards that if QF		
way with so	me good local leftists and h	ad promise of dev	reloping some
	tionship with mainland Chin to regard him as a capital	•	, the station

- 5. Substance: You noted that ORPHONE . . . "cannot just simply show up and start a leftist nuclei . . . " Why not? Others have. He is a well-known leftist in intellectual circles in Europe and has written many articles in praise of Mao. This should do for a start. As for what he might have to offer local leftists . . . money, energy and ideas will do. A great deal of money. of course, is unneeded, but some is. We can supply it. As for ideas and energy, he has both. Concerning the "built-in jealousy, animosity, etc." which such action would likely engender on the part of local rival leftists, this may or may not occur. But is this such a calamity if it should occur? Are not leftists usually fighting among themselves anyway? In any case, we have nothing to lose by trying to salvage this agent. What we have to lose by not trying is an agent asset of proved worth.
- 6. Credentials: You say in effect that ORPHONE has not been known as an activist but only as an intellectual. (Frankly, the distinction is not very important in my mind.) Be that as it may, he has written many articles on leftist subjects and has talked to innumerable leftists around Europe over the years. True, he has not been involved in such actions as street demonstrations, but we would not like him to be so personally involved in the future in any case. What we would want him to do is to write pamphlets, informally recruit associates to his group and provide a little money to the group as might be required for various undertakings. Aside from the organizing and funding, actually this is not very different from what he has been doing—except that it will be in one place for a change.
- 7. Book Dispatch Sale: You may be very correct in saying that shopping him around to European stations by book dispatch is a poor way to solicit useful tasks for QRPHONE. But again, I took my lead from C/EUR/CA who made a request along these lines. Certainly sending book dispatches wouldn't hurt any. If Spence is willing at some future time to visit various field stations and to attempt selling QRPHONE's services personally, we would be happy to have him do so. We, of course, don't know when he will be available to do so, and time is passing.
- 8. Concluding Comment: I really feel that we should relate to you in some detail the success which Andy Ness once had with the kind of undertaking which we have proposed for QRPHONE. It may interest you. On the other hand, it may be perfectly possible that the situation which Andy Ness once manipulated is not applicable to

the conditions which would confront ORPHONE in say

If we are not to channel his energies in this direction, it is incumbent upon us to think of something else for him to do before we begin thinking about writing him off. And so when you suggest that...

"the first order of business is to undertake a basic assessment of the project..." I agree. And to this end, we should like a couple of weeks more before coming to you with some general conclusions of ours about the current viability of this case and some future alternative course of action.

Donald W. Muntz Chief, Branch 3 Covert Action Staff

SEGRET

R R	OUTING AND	RECOR	D SHEET		
SUBJECT: (Optional)					
16	2				
Roderick I. Swe	et	EXTENSION	NO.		
Branch 3 Covert Action St	taff	7767	17 December 1971		
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom		
	BECEINED PORWARDED	MITIALS	to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)		
C/CA/B3	13/12	6	1-4.		
2.		IV	Thes has always taken		
3.		3	a big untrest in this loss, and so he weil		
1 Don		7	a la		
Poos.		A	brane to be brought with the		
s. Carl			a grad rais - and		
6.			your analysis of pust for		
7. V()		ı	ercellent. Providing		
8 0 1			AF is for it, we should		
Phone vol			ging it major considerat		
9.			Jet us not, hower,		
10.		-	whally diseased the .		
11.			٦.,		
			dy		
12.					
13.			Permed per		
14.			Honor rogues T		
15.			V		
DRM 610 USE PREVIOUS [X] SECRET			INTERNAL INCLASSIFIED		

٠._

. [* -

17 December 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: C/CA/B3

SUBJECT:

Operational Redirection of QRPHONE/1

1. In response to your request that I examine the QRPHONE/1 project to determine how it might best be redirected in order to gain greater value for the time and money involved, I have talked at some length with appropriate officers in CI/SO and Africa Division. I have been advised that the primary reasons for QRPHONE/1's dwindling productivity are as follows:

A. Key centers of activity of the radical left in Europe are London, Paris, and Stockholm. For different reasons QRPHONE/1's access in these three capitals is either circumscribed or off target.

groups of interest to us has been so tarnished that he has not taken into their confidence significantly enough to be of value.

- B. Although he has a multitude of contacts among the left, virtually all are shallow, periodic, and then very brief when they do occur. Even his correspondence to the more important radical leaders, which used to be quite informative, has fallen to almost nothing.
- C. Because his contacts are so cursory, he has been unable to develop a close and continuing personal relationship with any one of them in order to develop the intimate confidence so necessary for operational exploitation.
- D. His cover has always been thin and thus has circumstantially at least lent credence to the periodic allegations of his being a JKLANCE agent.

SECRET

GPJUP 1 Excluded train delematic descriptation and declaration

- E. Close case officer direction has been made very difficult because of the echelons existing between QRPHONE/1 and LCPIPIT, coupled with relative infrequency of field case officer meetings.
- F. What contacts he has within the African target, for example, are rendered virtually useless because his case officers are unfamiliar on a timely basis with Africa Division requirements and also miss valuable operational leads simply because they do not recognize them. (This is no fault of the case officers because they obviously have little opportunity to keep abreast of such requirements.)
- G. The somewhat artificial nature of his trying to portray a pro-Mao stance may help him a bit with targets similarly inclined but renders him ineffective with other political shadings among the left.
- 2. With all of the above in mind and without belaboring the history of this project, the following recommendation is offered and has been concurred in informally by CI/SO and Africa Division officers with whom I have talked.
 - A. Accepting the fact that QRPHONE/1's operational utility in Europe is minimal, I propose LCPIPIT be directed to begin making arrangements for his transfer PCS to Africa and, hence, his operational control transferred to Africa Division as soon as feasible.
 - B. From the point of view of MHCHAOS requirements and Africa Division's own requirements, both elements felt QRPHONE/1 could best be exploited.

 It is one of the two most active cities in Africa for the radical left, it is a hot-bed of both Soviet and Chicom shenanigans, and it is politically vital to East African stability.
 - C. However, because of QRPHONE/1's well-known association with two exiled opposition politicians and current reports that these oppositionists are plotting the overthrow of (perhaps with Soviet assistance), it would be very imprudent for QRPHONE/1 to arrive bag and baggage in the near future.

 and his police might well conclude that QRPHONE represents the advance probe of the coup plotters and promptly throw him into jail.

Both to give QRPHONE/1 time to cleanse his tattered image and because there are almost as important operational tasks in West Africa, the idea is to move him (1) or (2) perhaps a year. This is to be done in concert with a suitable strengthening of his cover (i.e. two or three more stringerships) and a concurrent mutation of his political posture to that of a plain old anti-imperialist rather than the more confining pro-Mao stance. He would be run directly Station against local targets but with

periodic trips to other parts of Africa for cover as well as operational purposes. Meantime, in the intervening months the dust may settle a bit in the close association with opposition elements would be allowed to fade and QRPHONE/1's would

writings and pronouncements concerning be calculatedly designed to support the

government.

E. At the appropriate time, a year or so perhaps, he then moves PCS to

3. If you concur with the above, I will procede to staff this out more formally here at Headquarters and to advise LCPIPIT.

> Roderick I. Sweet Branch 3 Covert Action Staff

DDP/CA/B3/RSweet:ckj

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - C/CA/B3

2 - CA/B3

PROJECT QRPHONE

THE RESERVE OF THE CASE OF THE PARTY OF THE

PART A. CHARTS REQUESTED

Chart I: For the period FY 1967 through FY 1971 provide the number of disseminated reports according to the subject field of the report. The headings would be: Fiscal Year, African Independence Movements, Anti-US Demonstrations, European Maoist Groups (etc., or whatever other subject fields you wish to set up).

Chart II: List the specific events or organizations against which covert action was in fact undertaken and give the number of QRPHONE reports which were submitted on such events/organizations.

PART B. QUESTIONS FOR DISCUSSION

- 1. What is the basic reason for this being a CA Staff project (other than history)? To provide multidivisional tasking for FI purposes of general U.S. intelligence interest? To provide CA operational information for possible DDP use?
- 2. As regards FI reports, which have lately been described as being of only marginal interest, the main criticisms appear to be a lack of depth and detail. CA Staff's counter to this has been that QRPHONE goes as far as he can, and can go no further through elicitation. Have these depth/detail criticisms been valid? Is our defense valid, or could he reasonably be expected to elicit more depth and detail than he does?
- 3. If he can go no further through elicitation and we wish to keep him on the FI path, what is implied? That he develop and run agents himself? That he actually goes to work for an organization of intelligence interest to us? How realistic would either of these lines of pursuit be?

GEBUST

CACUP 1 Exclises than antendic Arraymence; and rough dut.

CI assessment

Broff

when Ollie Harrington (American negro) brought forgery charges against him.

Q/1 sent to a weekly American publication and to to the British daily The Observer,

over the signature of O. Harrington, wa wit violently anti-French articles which

were printed and counld have brought about the expulsion of author. William G.

Smith (still in Paris), Richard Wright (deceased) widow still living in Paris'

and John Flint all took sides with Harrington.

reportelly forward to Verges, editor of Revolution certain documents which established Q/1 was working on behalf of CIA. This was because of fight over money that was due Q/1 and his wife. (Q/1 had his lawyer bring suit against Verges and finally in 1969 Verges agreed to pay certain amount and also an apology. This Q/1 can use to counteract the accusations by Verges.

Fall 1966 FBI Report: Source recently advised that during the Fall 1966, a member of an Italian pro-Chinese Marxist Leninist Organization stated that Subject was suspected of being a spy for CIA. This person reported this to Rene Raindorf a member of the Jacques Grippa Pro Chinese Belgian CP.

June 1967: KIEXE FBI Report: GRIPPA and RAINDONF indicated to a member of an American pro-Chinese Communist organization that they thought highly of Q/1 and that they were of the belief he was doing a good job (in the cause of

militant Marxism-Leninism).

Keny Kusa

March	1968: Stockholm. AFTONBLADET - Radical Social Democratic Daily 18 March 1968
	published Photo and Biog Data on & Q/1 in conjunction with story recent redefection
	- American soldier Ray Jones implying Q/1 responsible in part Jones redefection.
	Note: Bjorn Kum, an Aftonbladet journalist who is a friend of Q/1's wrote
·	himm a long intime and unsolicited letter the day following the appearance
	of the article in which he denowiced his paper for libeling Q/1 and gave Q/1
	advice on how to proceed to clear his name.
	Stockholm. TIDSIGNAL / Fedical Weekly - Also published article re Q/1.
	Bo Hammar editor of TIDSIGNAL is pro- Cuban, and become C/10 loyals
	to Williams who is anti-Cuban. They oppose Q/1 for his pro-Chinese and anti-
	Cuban stance.
	May 1969: E Report from (in 49487) That Q/1 is now suspected
	widely of being both a CIA agent and a South African Intell contact.
	Dec. 1969" Report from FBI: Source stated that he overheard Cleaver accuse
	Bon Wright from Chicago of being seen in company of Q/1 whom Cleaver characterized
	as a well known CIA agent. This was at the Algerian Congress - Palestine Dec. 1969.
- .	

a London publication of leftist orientation, carried an article mentioning Q/1 by name and stating that he is widely believed to be an CIA agent. (IN 262712). Ghassan KANAFANI, mentioned 9/1 and accused him of being a CIA agent. (Q/1 believes KANAFAFI pinked suspicion of Q/1 due to accusatio tions against Q/1 spread who were formerly in London and who picked up story as result of accusation develed against Q/1

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
Fred W. Valtin Deputy Chief Covert Action Staff	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************	EXTENSION	DATE 29 NOV 71
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	D. RECEIVED	PORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from white whom. Draw a line across column after each comment
1. C/CA		29	W	
2.	,			
DC/CA		11/30	1	My real question is: Dock this fellow
CICA			V	is: Dock this fellow welly bone it? You
5. Chief, CA/B-3		12/2	(D)	! It in the 13 para
Delcals3			A	under "andentials" seems to me about night. Who
" Dues 5_				Innis him persua
8.				buides boddy? The has it, but not 19 Which
9.				for what how been progressed.
10.				Versont of no here and in the tricket from him well.
11.			c	and the state of t
12.				Pls. red, vilum,
13.				des cons cusure
			_	Don
15.		`		

Special services

29 November 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CA/B-3

SUBJECT:

ORPHONE

REFERENCE:

Your Memorandum, Subject: QRPHONE Operations in Europe, Dated 24 November

1971

- 1. I made some notes in the margin of referent memorandum upon first reading it. However, since these are too brief, I thought it best to let you have my thoughts on this matter in fuller form.
- 2. As you may know, we had tried for years to give QRPHONE more meaningful assignments, but there are certain facts about him and the operation today which simply cannot be ignored. It seems to me that your memorandum takes inadequate account of these factors.
- a. Security: RODIGAST's and QRPHONE's personal security cannot be faulted, in my judgment. However, that has not protected QRPHONE from accusations of being CIA, which have haunted him throughout the years. This is such an endemic charge in the milieu in which he operates that I feel certain he would have had the same charges leveled at him whether or not the Ollie Harrington incident had happened

b. <u>1</u>	ocation:	Apart from t	ne efficie	ency
there are a	number of	good reasons	arguing	against the desirability of
QRPHONE's		for	a meetii	ing, let alone being stationed
there (e.g.,	protection	of RODIGAS	T's ident	tity, the Harrington incident,
and the local	ion there	f	I	I cannot imagine why he would
consider it,	or why we	should advoc		• •

eiter 1 Eminist from automatic Severyrating and Sevinsusformine

SECRET

A different cover for a move to might be developed, but not that of a Maoist developing new cells. Station is glad to have him come there and give them "grass roots" reports whenever he visits, but would they want him permanently??

- c. Substance: More generally, QRPHONE cannot just simply show up and start forming nuclei -- there are already Maoist nuclei -- the various Marxist-Leninist parties (miniscule though they may be) that existed, and they continue to exist with or without Chinese help. If he were to have something to offer them -- money, preferably -- they might welcome him with open arms. Otherwise he will encounter built-in jealousy, animosity, rivalry, and a source of accusation all over again.
- d. Credentials: As a Maoist intellectual (or an intellectual Maoist??), QRPHONE can travel all over. As a Maoist activist, he has only minimal credentials. The only group he is actively involved with is Manchanda's insignificant group -- and even with that he has never carried a placard, and I doubt if he has even helped them with making up a placard. He has helped them with their press releases, leaflets, etc. In short, with the written word, not the deed. By nature -- which we must also take into consideration -- QRPHONE is no longer a "doer" -- if he ever was one. And I doubt very much that he can at this stage in his life become a "doing" radical. We would be misusing his natural talents, which could still serve us well, in favor of dubious undertaking.

In effect, the proposal (if I read it correctly) is to have QRPHONE develop a group which would serve to distribute anti-Soviet material. I cannot judge if that would be worth the cost (\$40,000??) but I doubt it. I also do not know enough about the "Andy Ness" operation to comment on that aspect, particularly as to its feasibility in a sophisticated European community.

e. Book Dispatch Sale: Shopping him around to the European Stations is the wrong approach, in my judgment. In the first place, any Station likely to have a use for him is already extremely well up on QRPHONE's background. There are only

Stations really

2

SECPE

heavily involved in anti-CP ops (in which field I suppose this would fall),
and those have former CI/ICG men who know QRPHONE well:

QRPHONE has talents and abilities and weaknesses which can best be explained/sold in person, not

ties and weaknesses which can best be explained/sold in person, not through dispatch. I think, that the way to do it, if at all, is by Spence during a visit to these Stations.

- f. "CI-Type" Review: A review of the file will show how often this has been done, and how thoroughly. (I can understand Horvath asking for a security review -- he had no background knowledge of the operation that would have given him this information.) I do not know what you now expect to find. In all frankness, and unless CI Staff feels the need for yet another review and is willing to undertake it, I would consider a Staff-internal review pretty much a waste of time.
- 3. Having gone around this problem several times in the past several years with CI Staff and the pertinent area divisions (as the files will clearly show), I am most doubtful that any of them will consider QRPHONE of sufficient interest (current or potential) to pay what it costs to maintain him. We may be able to justify it since we attempt (as no one area division would) -- and to some extent succeed -- to target him on a multi-divisional basis. In light of these considerations, and since I have developed serious reservations on the long range viability of this operation (in terms of the cost-effectiveness factor), I believe that the first order of business is to undertake a basic assessment of the project. After some internal discussions, this will also, of course, entail consultations with the CI Staff and at least area divisions.
 - 4. I will appreciate receiving your comments by mid-December.

Fred W. Valtin
Deputy Chief
Covert Action Staff

Distribution:
Original & 1 - Addressee

24 November 1971

MEMORANDUM OF MEETING

SUBJECT: QRPHONE Operations in Europe

1. Mr. Leo Horvath, EUR/CA, and myself briefly discussed prospective QRPHONE operations on 8 November. During the discussion I outlined to him a general proposal which had been bruited about during my recent TDY at LCPIPIT in mid-October. In substance, this proposal was that following QRPHONE's forthcoming trips through Scandinavia and Africa, he then repair to either

for an extended period of time. In either of these locations he would then attempt to identify and to enlist the cooperation of various unwitting contacts in the left sector of the student and youth population, who could assume in time the trappings of a Maoist study group. QRPHONE would have excellent cover for doing so inasmuch as he is an established writer of the Maoist stripe. His relationship with these contacts or followers would not be set in the routine JKLANCE operational context. Rather, he would guide and motivate such contacts as would an alleged covert representative of a Maoist group, and would claim to have been a member of a larger such group say, in Britain. He would, of course, imply to his followers that he is attempting to develop a similar nucleus in or whenever, as good Communists should.

2. Operational activity would be of a twofold nature. First, exploitation of the prospective group of Maoists would follow along lines of a typical black Communist cell, emulating the kind of notional movement which Mr. Andy Ness developed in the Middle East some seven or eight years ago. Hopefully, these unwitting followers, in turn, would each recruit two or three other sympathizers who over time could distribute anti-Soviet literature and perform other low-key CA operations, as directed by the Station, and which could be attributed to the PRC. Presumably their actions would result in some local embarrassment to the USSR and the PCI. Second, QRPHONE, himself, would no doubt enhance his own Maoist credentials—already strong—to the point where he might well become

2 this peak



of <u>focal</u> interest to the PRC. This could lead to invitations to Peking (as it did in Ness's case) and possibly an FI operation of consequence vis-a-vis the China target.

- 3. The efficacy of the aforementioned scheme seemed O to pose some doubts to Mr. Horvath. On the one hand, he did not feel that either Stations had sufficient case officer strength on hand to direct and support a tricky operation of this type which might have only marginal utility, in their view. As for police, being as efficient as they are, would probably come upon QRPHONE's "black net" in time, and could conceivably pose security problems for him. an alternative, Mr. Horvath proposed that CA Staff write a general dispatch to all EUR Stations describing the asset and indicating that the Staff would like to see greater use made of QRPHONE's capabilities on the Continent. The dispatch should ask the Stations to comment on the service that QRPHONE might provide them and suggest the means for accomplishing it. Mr. Horvath also asked that, prior to forwarding the dispatch, a security review be conducted of this case. He did comment that, if the security review indicated no severe compromises of QRPHONE's cover or personal security, it would be a pity not to make greater use of this agent's notable contacts in the European leftist community.
- 4. Accordingly, I agreed with Mr. Horvath's two recommendations; namely, to conduct a security review of the case and, subsequently, to forward a blanket dispatch to the Field, if appropriate. I mentioned that we would still like to raise the possibility of a black operation in that dispatch and to this, Mr. Horvath posed no objections.

Donald W. Muntz Chief, Branch 3 Covert Action Staff

Addendum: Following the above conversation, Miss Jane Long has initiated a CI type of review of the Subject's security status.

Von not opposed to another lif-type review but, fromth, an under the improvior that this has deen done quite extensivity overed pour times.

SECRET

DDP/CA/B3/DMuntz:1b

Distribution: Orig - C/CA 1 - DC/CA 1 - C/EUR/CA 1 - QRPHONE 201 1 - C/CA/B3 2 - CA/B3/Chronos

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPI	ES 1 ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS-SEEN IN
,	SECRET (When Filled (n)	2 6
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	REPRODUCTION OF THIS SORY PROBLE	
<u> </u>	- Jun 24 12 37	AH '71
BY: 2	ACTION &	
DISSEM BY Z4 DPER A OL	- ACTION O	
C/CA-3 FILE, VR	DOP AND C/E	eue classo
CACLO NO.	7	

	71 0177 1 401017 01051	,
SECRET 231613Z JUN	•	23 Jun IN 3 6 3 9 9.5
BERN INFO DIRECTOR LOND	ON	m
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE		
REFS: A. OEPA-3285	1	
B. LCPIPIT 2067	3C,N 34400 1)	-
	/1 VISIT TO SWITZERLAND	CHANGED.
Q'I WILL NOW VISIT GENE		
A I MILL NOW A1211 GENE	VA 21 JUNE 10 4 JULI.	i
A 5715. 000 101		-
	56/3, AND 201-306052.	•
2. FILE: 200-124-1	56/3, AND 201-306052.	
	56/3, AND 201-306052.	
GP-1	56/3, AND 201-306052.	4
GP-1	56/3, AND 201-306052.	e S
GP-1	56/3, AND 201-306052.	e S
GP-1	56/3, AND 201-306052.	e S
GP-1		PAL DISSEM
GP-1	Form 547a Processe	PAL DISSEM PAL DISSEM CS COPY

14-00000

the state of the s	the read the being one of the section of the sectio
CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL	COPI
SECRET GAS	DUP N 1 5
ADVANCE COPY LISSUED SECTION OF THIS COPY PRO	2 6 7 MIBITED
	4 8
2 BY: AT: 2	
DISSON BY 55/30 PER CA . 1	•
FILE, VR DOP ADDR CHEUR	-1-/
ACTION NO DO HOLD GEOR C	70/20
SECRET 271644Z MAY 71 CITE LCPIPIT 2067.	3
BERN INFO DIRECTOR LONDON	27 May IN 3 4 4 0 0 1
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE	V
REF: 0EPA-3285	<i>t</i> .
1. PER REF AND MASLOTT CONVERSATION WITH	BACHMAN,
QRPHONE/1 RECEIVED VISA TO VISIT SWITZERLAND	10-17 JUNE
TO COVER EXHIBITION OF BLACK AMERICAN ART BE	ING HELD AT RATH
MUSEUM IN GENEVA.	
2. QRPHONE/1 INSTRUCTED LIMIT SELF TO JO	URNAL ISTIC
PURSUITS DURING SWISS STAY.	and the state of t
3. FILE: 200-124-156/3 AND 201-306052.	
(i! GP-1	
SECRET	
The state of the s	and the second s
PALDISSEN	
Se copy	
= 544 ap ¥608	8888 1 Section 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
Transfer of the second of the	- Company of the control of the cont
Carried Control of the Control of th	
	CS Copy
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second s
SECRET	201-306052
	5711 au 71

- 4. The charge is made that QRPHONE is too thinly spread and there is a recurring urge that his targetting be better focussed. Can he in fact be better focussed on a multi-divisional basis or would focussing, in practice, result in his being narrowed down to a primarily divisional target?
- 5. Granting that the CIA label is somewhat indiscriminately used for character assassination in the conspiratorial fringe in which QRPHONE has been operating, isn't he in fact stuck with this label and in view of the international character of this conspiratorial fringe, won't it turn up wherever he goes? In this milieu is there really much chance he will be given any significant information (and not deception information) by anyone who will do so because he wants the information passed to CIA?
- 6. When he was looked into in April 1968 by a Chicom official, what do we suppose to be meant by the officials finding that it was not clear if he was completely reliable in a Marxist-Lenist sense?
- 7. How eagerly sought-after are travelers to China now-a-days? What is the forecast as to demand for such travelers by next summer?
- 8. With a reportedly anti-US, white, British wife and 3 small children, how really mobile is QRPHONE in a PCS sense? If we should move QRPHONE and family to a new location for a trial period and it didn't work out, wouldn't resettling him have considerable complications?
- 9. In how many languages does QRPHONE have verbal and written fluency?
- 10. What are the current clearance limitations upon our use of QRPHONE?
- 11. One gathers from the project renewals that QRPHONE's CIA status is known

distribution of the last constitution of the statement of

that Rodigast was under some suspicion. QRPHONE has been refused entrance at the border by the Swiss authorities. Does anyone doubt that in view of the groups and individuals he contacts on his travels he has a dossier in each of these countries? Does anyone doubt that in many of these dossiers the alleged CIA connection is recorded? In view of this, isn't it a fact that probably the safest place for him to be contacted is London, in spite of whatever tradecraft he and Rodigast may practice? In spite of a rapport and background knowledge elements which he undoubtedly benefits from with Rodigast, are these factors worth the extra handling complications? Doesn't this handling method essentially double the cost of the operation?

- 12. What were the reasons for the break with "Fair Play for Cuba?" the break with Verges? Does QRPHONE have a power base at all among American negroes (SNCC doesn't like him and it is recorded in the renewals that blacks and revolutionaries sense that he is not "sincere")?
- 13. Can't we determine right here at Headquarters the degree of interest in having a rather low-level propaganda operation involving anti-Soviet propaganda ostensibly emanating from pro-Chicom sources? Now that the PRC has decided to go "legit," what is our best estimate as to the likelihood that they will lose interest in previous and current pro-Chicom fringe groups?
- 14. Other than on the above, if we asked QRPHONE to become involved in depth with one of the groups he is in touch with, wouldn't he have to act "more Royalist than the King," and wouldn't he be the first to come under suspicion in case action against the group pointed to a leak?
- 15. If he could not take covert action himself through such a group to what extent are we now or potentially likely to become involved with covert action by other groups against:
 - anti-Vietnam action
 - African liberation movements
 - New Left groups
 - pro-Chicom groups
 - Fedayeen groups

16. What are QRPHONE's real talents? Why hasn't he been able to do more about establishing himself on a more self-sustaining basis? Is it because of the targets we keep pushing him on? What is meant by these allusions to QRPHONE's "work discipline?" Do his talents possibly point toward some covert action use in a role where the CIA label is relatively less important?

E DISPATCH,	SECT	E T/R		MARTED FO	R PROCESSING
COS, London	• '			NO PROEKIN	C REQUIRED
C/LCPIPIT	MICERT			ONLY QUALI CAN ALDGE	
Chief, AF via Chief,	EUR	1 197:		MINCSYLM	
MARCO TACILAR Reporting on A	DOC. MIC		n lon	don	
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES	TANK PAPER	BLITEFS .A.	n. 4VII	/	
REFERENCES: a. OBLW-	25,380 (26	Feb 70)			
b. OELA-	53,167 (24	Dec 70)		Tax 1	
c. DIREC	TOR 063010	(27 Aug 7	0)		3
d. OEPA	3090 (18 J	an 70)			
1. For over a year and a supplemental state of the supplemental state					
expatriates in London. discouraging, and in ad	Up to now	the result	ts ha	ve been mea	ger and
QRPHONE/1 should desist	from pursu	uing these	Londo	on targets.	mone that
Perhaps stemmi					
quarters, however, we hereport, prepared by JAG	UAR, on Ost	umba Lan	gi.	the princi	pal radical
	ndon, along g the Head	g with prop quarters di	nises iscus:	of other s sions. Thi	tudies on s is possibly
tergets mentioned during hopeful note for the 3. Prior to this from JAGUAR in response	future.	•			
3. Prior to this					
ments. That report, re	ceived in l	December 19	970 w	as in respo	nse to
Liesdquarters-supplied r resubmitted in August 1	equirements 970). but o	s forwarded contained t	i the very	previous F little posi	ebruary (and tive informa-
Sion. Furthermore, the reply was intended as a	report's	format and	tone	suggested	that JAGUAR's
_further questions nor i	ndicate an	intention	to vo	olunteer fu	rther details
later.	•	•	,		_
that the verbatim minut	es of Febra	28TY 1970 H	leadar	uarters dis	cussions
with SMENCE and SMIMBRA DA JAGUAR'S position.	In response	to ZIBET	offic	cers' queri	es about
what JKLANCE could expe	ct from JAC	SUAR (it pr	reviou	usly having	been made
SMOTH officers said of	JAGUAR's po	sition: '	They	have a guri	Praggi Lope
SHOTH officers said of Whi! Out St. 10th	DISPATOR STREET, AND M	#312			ROSS FILING IN
D 200-124-156/3	ORLW-260)59	1	yped201- 19	6052 Mar 71 AHONE
11-2-2 110 11-11-2-2		ASSIFICATION		HQS FILL GROWERS	
	SECRE	T/S	!	* 11-2-24	
The second second	OFFICE	OFFICIR)RIGIN.	Treist _	en steet
Distribution: 1 - C/CA		S/FIDMZimme	cooron	aeo NATING	5564
1 - EUR/B 1 - AF/OPS 1 - RI/D&P		DATE	-,/	OFFICER S NA	ME
1 - RI/D&P	C/CA,'8-3		14.5	. Hea h	<u></u>
	EUR/BC	23 NAR		V	
1 18	AC/AF/4	· 1 NA::		11.7 11	Jan.
X. [13.1]	20/04	27/3/71	·how	Colar.	··/)
1631	OFFICE STREEGE	DATE	RELEA OFFICER'S SH		(Grise
	C/AF	2.9 2/21		it.	
	,	140)	$\neg \neg$	DISE	ATCI
	c		1	WIJE	200 200 21

15.

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

SEC?ET/P

constitutional problem with their responsibilities to IDEN. The idea of passing out political information on exiles is repulsive to him.' It should be noted for the record that JAGUAR itself has not given such an explanation to JKLANCE, but, knowing JAGUAR's bureaucratic position and its traditionally conservative role in the SMORANGE community, it may be that JAGUAR in fact is thus inhibited.

- 5. As to QRPHONE/1, SMOVID on 15 June 1970 followed up his March 1970 complaints to JADWIN about QRPHONE/1's contacts with expatriates in London. SHOVID expressed JAGUAR's concern about QRPHONE/1's security and its view that QRPHONE/1's information was of marginal value. emphasizing that he was expressing a view personally endorsed by SMUPSILON, outlined three possible options: withdraw QRPHONE/1 from the country; stop running and tasking QRPHONE/1 as an agent; or have JAGUAR take over the running of QRPHONE/1. (QRPHONE/1 subsequently was instructed to stop pursuing his SMORANGE targets.)
- Thus JELANCE is stymied. The question is whether there is anything that can be done to improve the situation. The one new factor in the equation that possibly could be used to reopen the discussion with a view to ameliorating the situation is the fact that there now is a different IDEN than when the February 1970 SMOTH explanation was offered. Even though JAGUAR has not specifically given that explanation, to JELANCE, the Station, without reference to SMOTH's explanation presumably could elect to reopen the discussion in terms of a possible change of atmosphere since the change of IDEN. Such a discussion at least should give an indication of whether SMOTH's explanation is JAGUAR's (and JKLANCE's) major obstacle.
- 7. Were QRPHONE/1 permitted to resume his London contacts he could obtain some information of the type JKLANCE would like to get from JAGUAR. But, in view of the June 1970 S'UPSILON-approved SMOVID demarche to JADWIN, it might be unwise, for the moment at least, to sound out JAGUAR about reactivating QRPHONE/1. We would appreciate receiving London Station's views on this subject.
- One final point that should be noted is that McGRILLEN, in forwarding the above-mentioned JAGUAR report on 24 December 1970, mentioned that visiting ZIBET officer Jeremy R. FREYMARK recently had discussed these JKLANCE requirements in London with SMOVID, SMENDIVE and SMEVICT and that it was McGRILLEN's understanding that "it was generally agreed to limit our requests in the future to selected targets on which there is evidence of coup plotting or subversion." McGRILLEN added that he looked forward to any followup questions based on the above criteria that Headquarters wanted the Station to submit to JAGUAR. FREYMARK's recollection of his talks with JAGUAR is at slight variance with McGRILLEN's account. FREYMARK recalls that he had agreed to limit JKLANCE's future requests to those cases in which JKLANCE had an active interest and where there was good reason to suspect a real threat to the stability of the African country against which the Londonbased African might be acting. Accordingly, there is attached a select list of individuals about whose contacts and activities JKLANCE would like to have updated information from JAGUAR. The type of information we desire is indicated by the illustrative questions and other data In support of our request. Whereas we would like to have unsolicited and regular reporting on these targets, we realize that JAGUAR is not equipped or prepared to accept such a continuing requirement. he believe that the attached list along with the paragraph five discussion pegged to a change of IDENS are good pegs for GIBSON or his designee in reopening the discussion with JAGUAR.

DEE PREVIOUS EDITION.

SECRET/ 9. London Station's report on the outcome of its discussions with JAGUAR is awaited with considerable interest. RICHARD I. FELS Attachment: As stated above Oistribution:
Orig & 1 - COS London (Att. horewith)
1 - C/LCPIPIT (Att. horewith) DUPLICATE COPY FOR CROSS FILING IN 30605 SECKATHO

ATTACHMENT TO DISPATCH NO. OLLA-26059

ZIBET would appreciate receiving from JACUAT any current material on the activities and contacts of the following Africans who either reside in London or who visit there frequently. These takes have been selected according to the criteria outlined in paragraph 8 of the referenced dispatch.

MAH 3 1 1971 BOC. MICRO. SER.

DUPLICATE COPY FOR CROSS FILING IN 201- 306052)

WILL ATTAIT OF LW 26059



. IDEN: DUPLICATE COPY FOR CROSS FILING IN

CLASSARCATION PROCESSING ACTION S ERYBATE T MARKED FOR INDEXING Chief, WOLIME NO DIDEXING REQUIRED CAN RUDGE INDEXING EUR: COS. London RYBAT/DTDORIC/QRPHONE/MHPROBE/British Residence Status

1. QRPHONE/1 has received a letter from the Home Office which removes the previous restrictions on his stay in Britain. There is now no limit on the length of his stay in Britain and he does not need to report his address, etc., to the police. Further, he may now obtain employment in Great Britain without the need to obtain official permission.

2. For the record, we are forwarding under separate cover, a copy of the letter.

> MICROFILMED MAR 30 1971 DOG. MICRO. SER.

Attachment: USC Letter

S/C ATTO BY RID Dated 30 MARTIANA

Distribution:

Orig. & 2 - Chief, WOLIME, w/att. 1 - COS, London, w/att.

1 - Chief, EUR, w/o att.

CS COPY DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER D200-124-156/8 OEPA-3221 18 March 1971 CASSECATION RYBAT MOS FILE, NUMBER 201-306052 SECRET

WOMAN, 50, Manhattan resident, 5'2" attractive, articulate, seeks male companion to share interests and experiences. Loves politics, music, time at home and cooking. NYR, Box 3507.

FEMALE UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR, 27, marooned in Ottawa seeks unattached, intolligent man, 25-35, who appreciates food, music, travel and the outdoors. PO Box 4445, Station E, Ottawa.

CREATIVE, polite woman, in search of sonative mature unattached man 55-60, whose polgnant longing is for more than just helito-goodby. NYR, Box 3501.

UNIVERSITY TEACHER, Conver area, 37, wishes to meet interesting and warm woman. All letters answered, NYR, Box 3495.

ATTRACTIVE, INTELLIGENT LADY, stable, responsive personality, sense of humor, seeks gentleman companion with similar attributes, prefers successful professional who enjoys home and country living. Minimum age, 45. NYR, Box 3494.

I AM 36, beautiful, intelligent, accomplished, strong, wise, modest. I have much love to give vital, expansive, solvent, rich adult male seeking mate. NYR. Box 3493.

SUCCESSFUL WRITER IN LATE FIFTIES, tall, attractive, amusing, seeks quasi-Platonic relationship with mature, sensitive woman interested in wearing rubber. Montreal area, NYR, Box J300.

MODERN, IRONIC PENELOPE, tired of waiting for wandering Odyssus seeks eligible sultors who are tail, over 40, and who have intellect, imagination, and integrity. No need to fear, Odysseus, unless you are a male chauvinist pig and answer all advertisements placed by females, NYR, Box 3491.

REPUTEOLY CHARMING MAN, turning youthful 60, Southwestern Connecticut cliff dweller, writer-communicator of many interests, considering modest early retirement, teeks committed relationship with intelli-

BERKSHIRES: 1% beautifully worled acres, 175 feet paved road frontage, 500 set brook frontage. PO Box 98, South are mont, Mass. 01258.

WILL EXCHANGE 2 bedroom Manhinal apt. (E. 41st) and car for similar accomiodations in London during May and ins. NYR. Rox 1488.

PUTNAM COUNTY, year-round re st, charming country cottage, two rooms, replace, all facilities, Sixty miles from N°C, suitable for single person or weekend coule. \$125 per month plus utilities. ((14) 225-8086 or write NYR, Box 3487,

RENT. Cliffsine Cottage, Barbados, Siepi four, secluded beach, maid service. Will rest arrival. \$135, weekly. NYR, Box 3430.

LONDON, BARNES AREA, separate funished flat in Edwardian house. Livingreem, bedroom, kiltchen, bath, central healing, mald service, linens, distiwasher. Private garden faces common and lovely babling brook. Near transport, shops and Thanes. 20 minutes Hyde Park, \$300 per mont? to June, \$350, per month through Septemser. Write Langdale, 21 Cedars Rd., London S.W. 13, England, Phone, London, 878-0963.

FRANCE: ROYAN. Furnished four aedroom house. Near beaches, Language Center. April-July. Sept.-July \$145 month including all utilities. Johnson, 16 Rue des Orchides, Paris (13b).

UNUSUAL LOFT, beautifully designed and furnished. Safe, quiet, convenient. Spacieus, Sky-light. \$300/month. (212) 962-1054.

COMMODIOUS VACATION HOME, secluded village location or Manchester, vt., May-Jun-Jul, \$350/mo. Sheedy, 1 Schoolhse, La., Syosset, N.Y. 11791.

VILLA SALE/RENTAL. Completely modern. Classic style. Galilee Matlorca. Near Palma/Meditorranean. Fully equipped large pool grounds five bedrooms turnished. IJeal year round use/investment. Write illustrated brochure: 160 East 70 Street. New York, 10021.

VILLA RENTAL. Galiles Mailorce. Modernized 18th century stone house. Four bod-rooms, terraces, pool. Write lituitrated by

LONDON-light, alrey four bedroom family home of American correspondent, large garden, all conveniences, completely furnished, close to Thames, Underground and bus, 25 minutes to Picadilly, from 23 July to 5 September for \$600, all utilities included. Write Mrs. Joy Gibson, 32 Hartswood Road, London, W12 9NA or phone 01-749-0546.

PIERMONT, NEW YORK, June 1 L. OCt. 1.
An an Intellute for land floure. Terraced garden. Every convenience. Overlooking Hudson, 15 miles from City, \$1,500, (914) EL 9-0077.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD. 2 bedroom cottage. Oak Bluffs. Memorial Day to Labor Day. \$1000 or by month. NYR, Box 3477 or (212) 254-7127 after 8 p.m.

MAINE rental (Mt. Desert Island): 3 bedroom furnished farmhouse on cove. Swimming, barns, separate study. Rent month or season. Call 413-584-1550.

EAST HAMPTON house available to share with teacher-writer couple. Private bedroom, Near - beaches. Car needed. 691-7697, 790-4613, Wa 4-9465.

ETC.

RATIONALISTIC, non-occult astrology. Natal chart interpreted, \$15. Give place, date exact time of birth, Sag/Aries, Box 51, RO 3, Hudson, NY 12534.

POETRY WANTED for cooperative poetry anthology. Include stamped return envelope. Idlawild Press, 1807 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90021.

STAINED GLASS STUDIO authentically recreating small parts of 11th-16th century windows. Colorful, decorative. Herbs, animals, Medieval scenes. Available window hanging, snoif standing. We use technique, material of Medieval craft. Color catalog, 23c. Glass Masters, Box 272R, New York, N.Y. 17009.

COUNTERACT! If you were reluctant to support Friends of Art at your local musours, join ENEMIES OF ART. \$1.00. ENEMIES OF ART, Box 5615, Milwaukee, Wis. 53211.

WILL BUY participation in Broadway or Off Broadway plays. Those running, past shows. Give full details. NYR, Box 3485.

HELP THE CAUSE OF ALTERNATIVE

SINGLE? — See PHOTOS of 4-10 ideal mates to select before dating! Advanced natching systems assure compatibility! All ales. Write for information and free questionnaire! YALE PHOTO-DATING® SERVICE INC., P.O. Box 509, Dept. E, New York, N.Y. 10078.

MEET YOUR IDEAL MATE (computerized matching). All ages, Write TEAM Project. 101 W. 20th St., Suite 531, NY 10001.

AUSTRALIA WANTS VOUIII Government Assisted Passage 1971 Government Information and Forms Most Complete Information Available \$1.00 Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc. AUSTCO, Hox 3623 NY, Long Beach, California 90803

WRITERS sell an editor before he ready your manuscript. Send for free booklet, catalogue. Writers Craft Systems, Bor 181NVRA, Narberth, Ps. 19072.

I REQUIRE ...

a "dating service" that

- has outgrown pop prattle about the "swinging scene" (ages 21 to 65)
- has the enlightened versatility to match flower children and Wall Street tycoons (although only sometimes with each other)
- □ has penetrated bigtown anonymity to date deal only with its more cultivated, intelligent, literary community (48% through personal referrals)
- Offers exclusive, expensive, exhautive, individual processing by trained consultants
- QUESTIONNAIRE

MIND MATES

Buresu for interpersons! Relations
1 East 42nd St., New York, New York 10017
MU 2-3757

CLASSIFIED SECTION Refrective with May 6, 1971 Issue.

40c per word-15 word minimum.

Six Insertions: 39c per word 12 insertions: 38c per word 18 insertions: 37c per word

24 insertions: 35c per word



SECRET

CH



HOME OFFICE

Princeton House, 271 High Holborn, LONDON W.C.1
Telex: 261867 Telegrams: Alidep, London IVC1
Telephone: 01-405 4321

Please address any reply to THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE

nd quote: P.E.C

-9 KKR 1571

Sir/Madam-

I am directed by the Secretary of State to inform you that he is now prepared to remove the restrictions on your stay in this country. The conditions attached to it have therefore been cancelled.

Cancellation of conditions means that you are now also exempt from the requirement to report changes of address and other particulars to the police.

There is now no necessity for you to obtain permission from a government Department to take employment in Great Britain. The Secretary of State would, moreover, have no objection if you wished to establish yourself in business or a profession, but it should be clearly understood that this does not relieve you of the obligation, in that event, to conform to any regulations governing the business or professional activities in which you may be interested.

This cancellation of your conditions does not extend to the Channel Islands which have their own laws relating to aliens. You should therefore consult the Immigration

SECRET

h 2016

SECRET

Authorities of the island concerned if at any time you contemplate going there to live.

This cancellation of conditions extends to Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man only as far as residence is concerned. If you are going to take work in either place, you will have to consult the Northern Ireland Ministry of Health and Social Services or the Employment Division, Government Office, Isle of Man.

Your passport and police registration certificate have been endorsed and are returned herewith. The endorsement in the registration certificate shows that you are now exempt from registration.

I am Sir/Modam Your obedient Servant

faclut

Also enclosed:

SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION DISPATCH SECRET MARKED FOR INDEXING Chief, WOLIME ONLY QUALIFIED DESK Chief, EUR; COS, London CAN AUDGE DUDEXUNG Chief, LCPIPIT/London DTDORIC/QRPHONE - Agent Evaluation ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES Attached is an Agent Evaluation for QRPHONE/1 covering the period to 31 December 1970. Aaron C. LAGINESTRA Attachment: H/W Agent Evaluation Distribution: Chief, WOLIME, w/att. Chief, EUR, w/o att. - COS, London, w/o att. CROSS REFERENCE TO 200-124-156/3 19 January 1971 **OEPT-1289** HOS FILE HUMBER CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

201-306052

SECRET

AGENT EVALUATION

NAME:

QRPHONE/1

DATE:

18 January 1971

PROJECT:

QRPHONE

STATUS:

Contract Agent (Under

a Memorardum of Oral.

Agreement)

Q/1 does free lance journalism and is an occasional contributor to several magazines and newspapers.

COVERT JOB DESCRIPTION: Singleton agent targeted at the radical left, including Maoist, African liberation, and Palestinian groups.

Q/l's access derives from his many contacts in these circles.

PERFORMANCE OF COVERT DUTIES: Q/1 continues to perform well and without posing problems for his handler. His personality is easy-going and his attitude positive. If his efforts are not always totally successful -- leaving us with tantalizing bits of information and many unanswered questions -- this is generally due to operational circumstances in which he was simply unable to elicit more information on a given subject.

PERFORMANCE OF OVERT DUTIES: Q/l does a solid and workmanlike job
as a journalist. He has acquitted himself well both as a
representative of his cover firm and in his free lance activity.
Occasional prompting on this subject produces added effort and
in this connection the operation profits particularly from the
energy and knowledge of the deep-cover agent handler who himself
has faced similar cover demands over many years.

ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: QRPHONE/1's attitude is positive. (See below under Motivation.)

ATTITUDE TOWARD COVER EMPLOYER: Q/1's attitude is good. He has made an effort to discharge his part of the cover arrangement and to understand the weaknesses and problems which plagued his former cover organization. He is approaching his new cover arrangement with enthusiasm.

MOTIVATION IN ACCEPTING JKLANCE RELATIONSHIP: This is a subject on which a good deal has been said over the course of this operation. The following points can be made on the subject of Q/1's motivation:

A. His basic image of JKLANCE is positive.

• SECRET

- B. This image of JKLANCE as a powerful, professional organization has been enhanced in Q/l's case by the circumstances of his agent relationship, which require very professional handling. Indeed Q/l has probably come to hold a rather glamorous "storybook" image of JKLANCE and of the importance of his contribution to the JKLANCE effort. This is a very human trait and should not be exaggerated in his case, but every one of the wild anti-JKLANCE stories which he heard probably only serves to accentuate the feeling on his part of being a member of a very impressive outfit.
- C. In his political evolution over the years, Q/1 has become active in at least two "causes". In both instances he saw these causes undermined by petty jealousy and factional struggles and in both cases he was personally harmed as a result. The product of this situation has been a certain disillusionment with "causes" and a cynical political outlook. (In other circumstances this might be called political maturity.) Q/1 now tends to view political trends as a detached observer rather than a participant.
- D. Following on the foregoing thought is the fact that he is an American (and does not consider himself disloyal). Given his citizenship and his disinclination to feel "involved" in the currents of the radical left, he has been perfectly willing to accept employment by JKLANCE to report on those currents. He does not give any indication that he views this as "squealing" on his friends -- indeed the contrary seems to be the case.
- E. On a more mundane level, it must be realized that Q/1 was recruited at a time when he was in serious financial straits. He was without a job and was living off the charity of his wife's family. JKLANCE has given him a job, paid him reasonably well and regularly, and has enabled him to be independent of his wife's family's charity.
- F. Having accepted JKLANCE employment for a combination of the reasons set forth above, it must be added that Q/l clearly likes his work. He enjoys dealing with international issues and political subjects. He enjoys the travel and the opportunity to exercise his language capability. In short, the rather sophisticated and cosmopolitan life which he has been able to live appeals to him.
- G. In assessing the relative importance of these several factors which make up Q/1's motivation, the undersigned would stress that C and E were probably the immediate causes of his acceptance of recruitment while A and D were more underlying. B and F have arisen since recruitment and probably play an important role in his current motivation.

WIFE'S ATTITUDE TOWARD JKLANCE: Q/1's wife is not witting of his JKLANCE affiliation. She was allowed to believe that he was working indirectly for the Chinese. She certainly is aware of the past JKLANCE accusations which have been leveled at Q/1, but as far as Q/1 can determine (and this is not a subject on which he can come right out and ask a direct question) she continues to accept the Chinese story. It should be added that Mrs. Q/1 is British and is the holder of some rather typical "left" anti-JKLANCE attitudes. It should also be noted that the relationship between the two is fraught with a variety of problems thereby adding to the complexity of the situation. Certainly the whole subject of Q/1's activities is one which Mrs. Q/1 views with misgivings and which is simply not discussed lest it lead to acrimony. Mention should also be made that Mrs. Q/1 seems to accept as legitimate the small amount of money received from Q/1's cover and to regard this as a genuine stringer relationship.

RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICER HANDLING: QRPHONE/1 has a very pleasant personality and responds well to Case Officer handling. He is a most willing asset requiring no special handling care -- other than the normal professionalism expected in the handling of a sensitive asset such as Q/1.

WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT INSTRUCTIONS OR GUIDANCE: Q/l is willing to accept guidance and criticism -- provided it is constructive. If anything, he may sometimes be too willing. His willingness occasionally exceeds his sense of security and it then falls to his handler to bear in mind security and/or operational considerations which may affect his pursuit of a given target. However, this should not be over dramatized.

RESPONSIVENESS: Q/l is most responsive to requirements levied upon him. In this connection it should be recalled that his ability to respond fully is usually restricted by the nature of his relationship with his informants; i.e., since he is only eliciting the information from unwitting informants he is rarely able to press for all the desired details.

JKLANCE CONTROL: Q/l is dependent upon a JKLANCE salary and he has signed recruitment documents and a security pledge. We hasten to add that Q/l is not a handling problem and there has never been any instance in which either he or his handler has had occasion to allude to these control factors.

PERSONAL SECURITY: Q/1 has a good sense of personal security and his handler makes an effort to build upon this at every opportunity. As cited above, Q/1's enthusiasm sometimes leads to his failure to consider all aspects and implications of a given situation.

- OTHER SECURITY AND COVER SITUATIONS: The past allegations of Q/1's affiliation with JKLANCE, many pre-dating his actual recruitment, add an extra dimension to Q/1's cover situation. We have no indication that any of these allegations are based on any proof, nor have they produced a significant reduction in his number of contacts.
- ABILITY TO WORK WITHOUT SUPERVISION: Q/l is a self-starter and can work well for extended periods without supervision.
- ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS: Q/1 poses only a minimum administrative burden. He is not overly concerned about his administrative and financial position, allowances, payments, etc. He merely expects JKLANCE to do the fair thing by him. However, on the rare occasion when JKLANCE has failed to perform as he expected, he can be very upset.
- REPORTING: Q/1 is a journalist by training. He is an effective reporter -- both in terms of ability to elicit and writing style.
- PERSONAL ENERGY AND ENDURANCE: Q/1 is quite energetic and can continue his efforts on a sustained basis.
- LANGUAGES: In addition to his (native) English, Q/1 can speak French, Italian and German.
- WILLINGNESS TO TRAVEL: Q/l is quite willing to travel -- and even enjoys it:
- AREA KNOWLEDGE: Q/l is quite widely travelled in Europe and Africa and consequently has acquitted an extensive area knowledge.
- ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ABILITY: Q/1's present operating context does not provide an adequate basis to evaluate these talents. It is assumed that he has a satisfactory competence in both these areas, however.
- WEAKNESSES; PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL: Q/1 has no major weaknesses, either personal or professional which inhibit his operational use. The existence of his "reputation" as a JKLANCE asset -- which is believed by some and rejected by others of his contacts is a definite limitation on his employment.
- CAREER POSSIBILITIES: Q/1 has mentioned to his handler that he hopes to be able to make a career of his relationship with JKLANCE. He enjoys the work and presumably the financial security. However,

the combination of the security factors operative in this case and the unlikelihood of Q/1's continued access to targets of interest over a prolonged period argue against his being regarded as a career asset.

AARON C. LAGINESTRA FIELD CASE OFFICER

COMMENTS OF SUPERVISOR: This is another thoughtful evaluation of this agent, and reflects the views of the agent handler as well as of the Case Officer.

I doubt that we have really divined Q/1's motivations for working with JKLANCE, and this evaluation should be read as the best stab we can make at this enigmatic subject.

ADRIAN B. MASLOTT CHIEF, LCPIPIT

SECRET

19 October 1970

MENORALDUM FOR: Deputy Chief, Covert Action Staff

ATTENTION:

Miss Diane Chatelan

SUBJECT:

Completion of Training Report for QRFHORE/1 (P),

Training Alias: PERSUNG

REFERENCE:

Memorandum for Director of Training dated 28 September 1970, Attention: Chief, Covert Training/CS/TR, Subject: Covert Training for QRYHOEE/1, From:

Deputy Chief, Covert Action Staff

- 1. QRMIONE/1 was trained covertly in New York on 14, 15, 16
 October 1970. There were twelve hours of training in the three sessions.
- 2. In accordance with the reference training request and discussions between the instructor and the two Case Officers, QRPHQUE/1 was given a concentrated dosage of reporting instruction with emphasis on spotting and assessment reports.
- 3. QRPHOME/1 is a professional writer, so there was no problem in the writing department. The need was for channelling the writing capabilities of this man who has been an Agent for five years, into our type of reporting and to end his "stream of consciousness" style of reporting, as one Case Officer put it.
- 4. QRPHORE/1 quite quickly got into the spirit of the training and by the end of the first session was obviously enjoying it and appreciating the opportunity to learn to write our way. He pointed out that his big problem is having to retain substantial amounts of information in his head for two or three weeks, then put it all down the night before he reets his Case Officer. From his conversation, it appeared that organizing a report had never occurred to him before and he several times said "no one ever told me about this", "this is the first I've learned of this, etc." These things were said in happiness at having discovered ways of improving his reporting and simultaneously making his reporting less of a chore and more of a joy.

SECRET

Explaint from extension Compression and Continuouslies

- 5. In organizing aireport exercise, he did extremely well. In exercises reparating fact from inference, he did only fairly well, considering his background and compared to trainees with no where near his experience or education. He has a slight tendency toward jumping to conclusions and reading meanings into words. He realized this and from then on he overcome this weakness to a considerable degree. However, components on the last day, writing reports based on New York Times newspaper articles, he twice (out of five reports) substituted his own word for a word in the article for no valid reason and which new word in feet changed the meaning of the sentence, though only slightly.
- 6. This small veakness is not unique to QRPHCHZ/1. It is also true of other equally highly literate trainees, who, like QRPHCHZ/1, unconsciously substitute their own language for that which has been directly given to them, not realizing that they thereby sametimes change the maching of that which they are reporting. Happily, QRPHCHZ/1 realized this during the exercises, recognized the changed meaning, and earnestly stated that he will watch it in the future.
- 7. In observation and description exercises, he did well after a rocky start. Here, he at first concentrated on individuals, almost completely ignoring the actions they were engaged in. He soon saw that he has a mental capacity to watch both at once and there was no problem thereafter.
- 8. He was excellent in his ability to separate hard facts and put those in the body of his reports while listing as comments those items which legitimately were comments and which had no place in the report itself.
- 9. For the final session, he had been asked to do assessment reports on two people. He was nortified when he came in on the last morning, happily handed in his five intel reports and suddenly realized that he had completely forgotten to do the other reports. However, in discussing spotting and assessment reports, it appears that he now understands them.
- 10. In an effort to evaluate the effectiveness of the training, we would appreciate a detailed evaluation report in November 1971 from the field station. This report should indicate the extent to which the training has made the trainee a more useful and effective asset and should evaluate the performance in each area of tradecraft in which training was conducted; negative as well as positive comments are solicited. The field station's report should also include the trainee's own comments. Please ask the field station to slug the report WCLOID/QRPHOIE/1/PERSHING. Upon receipt of the report at Headquarters, please forward a copy to the undersigned.

DC/OS/ALT/TR	

Originated by: Aristides G. Lazarus

SECRET

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	اللات المنافقة	C AND	RECOR	D SHEET						
SUBJECT: (Optional)	-									
QRPHON	E/I			·						
FROM:				NO.						
A. /a.										
W/OA				12 OCTOBER 1970						
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and DATI			OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from who						
building)	BECEIVED	PORWARDED	INITIALS	to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.						
1. CA/CF		1								
3-7-000	2-			1						
2 ATTIN-	1-			GLORIA -						
			بد ا	I WILL CALL YOU ON THE						
GLORIA BENNE	<u> </u>	 		SENTING THIS APVANCE COPY						
	-	E 10	, ¬	SO THAT YOU WILL HAVE						
	-	EV	7 - 1	THE INTO INTO						
4.				TIANE CALLS SEFORE 190.						
	.			THE TRAINING MEMO						
5.				WILL BE CARRIED ON TO						
	İ			THE DOP /TRAINING OFFICER						
6.				THIS AFTERNOON.						
Agrange Salah Carp Contract	* 70	,		CHIEF, COVE						
7.				TRAINING WILL BE RRIEFED CRALLY (BY ME) AS TO CIOA						
	1	İ		RESERVATIONS AS EXPRESSED						
	ļ			IN THE STIPULATION ATTACHE						
8.	· .			TO THE POR AMENULENT.						
				PICK RUPPHER						
9.				YOU WILL NOTE THAT THIS IS						
		·		AN ANENDMENT TO THE POR						
10.				AND NOT 43 6A WHICH						
				PIANE IS INTERESTED IN OB-						
11.				TAINING.						
	,			THE OA, WINE I BELIEVE,						
12.	 	 		WILL HAVE TO AWAIT FURTH						
The same of the second		1	,	AND 01/04						
13.	 	 		al						
3.83×12.51	Í			The state of the s						
e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		10						
14.				1 11/1/2						
	<u> - </u>			JU1-400						
15.				201- file						
		1		20070						
ORM 610 USE MEYICUS SECRET		CONFIDE		INTERNAL UNCLASSIFIED						

n Alberta (Se

	,			\$Z	CRET									
		INCTRUCTION	CNE		DATE				CASE	NO. 2	01-			
		INSTRUCTION	SHEE	: 1	12	Colo	bee	1970		30 W	0	<i>5,</i> 2	_	
	SET UP FOR POA	EXPEDITE INDICES	DATE			EXPEDIT			DATE					
	SET UP FOW OA	SPECIAL INQUINY	T	COVERT NAME -		ORSD	AREA				_			_
USE				-			 							
—г	ISSUE OPERA	TI CHAL APPROVAL			Γ	REQUEST	GREEN	LIST						
11	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	SIONAL OPERATIONAL	APPRO	YAL		REQUEST	PCSUL1	S F1/D 8	90531	ER REVI	150			
	EXTEND POA	FOR DAYS UNTIL		· <u> </u>		REVIES	1'0 6	LLATERAL	. INF	GRMATIC	OM			
	LEINSTATE P	DA FOR DAYS UNT	IL			REQUEST		S TECHNI	ICAL		Н		177 67	*166
\dashv	500=400 ATT	ACHMENT TO DIVISIO			╁	 		Y 0 F F I CE		ORT AT	C1/	0 . VI		
	FORWARD TO SECURITY OF			CHUEAT	-	REVIEW	SECURIT	TY OFFICE	E CON	CÚRREN	T ME	MG AT	CI/OA	
-	CANCEL PER	DIVISION WEND DATE	<u></u>	<i>(b)</i>	1	REVIEW	T C1/0)A		101 00			 -	
-	CANCEL PER	CI/OA NOTICE TO DI	VISIO	dell'	 	REQUEST REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE, ADVISC C1/DA OF NATURE AND SIGNIFICANCE								
\exists	(No notice to Division) CANCEL PER CI/OA NOTICE TO DIVISION (Reason checked below, or one records) REQUEST B1 TRACES REQUEST OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES					FILE . Top								
T						TICKLE								
	#EQUEST FIE	LD TRACES				HOTICE		F1827		366	***		FIRAL	
	REQUEST	P00 1				6850 NO	rice to	DIVISIO) N					
	POR EXPIRED HAS BEEN IN		6E AJ	PLEASE SUBMIT		11. 15.	w i Twin	30 DAYS	, 80	FURTHE	a In	TERES	T IN SI	IBJECT
\exists		SUBMIT PRO II AS RATIONAL USE OF SU		TED UNDER CSI NO. 10)-s o	10 INDI	CATE A	NY FURTH	ER IN	TEREST	IN	LATEO	MING AP	PROVA
REMAR		2F - P. L.	6+1	ATELAN						-			,	
	2	ubi o Pon	is (macain Li	lud	UT, 0	ակ	to u	u ધ	ude	th	ا و د	vert	r
4				. paigapus			- 1							
		(1		a Discission of		-					•			i Gi
				n remains 1										
	_	1 1 1		acusilies iv					_			•		
	by H	ui Subj -1	o û	ugnic, ga	a la	eula d	f au	uy szu	زرد	ıııı	. 60			
				digerisy, w				ut o	۲,	દિહક	•		•	
						316547	y # { -	<u> </u>	'} ,	THU	ei.	<u></u>	v « <u>•</u>	<u> </u>
FORM	707	71		SE	CRET		Cécue							(21

28 SET 1870

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Training

ATTENTION:

Chief, Covert Training/OS/TR

SUBJECT:

Covert Training for QRPHONE/1

- 1. This is to confirm telephone conversation between Mr. and Miss Diane L. Chatclan, Chief, Counter Front Branch, requesting covert training for subject contract agent.
- 2. We would like to have this training begin 14 October 1970, and can make the agent available full time for three days only. We are planning to have the training take place in New York City, and Mr. Lazarus has already indicated orally to Miss Chatoian that he will be available.
- 3. Our main objective is to provide CRPHONE /1 with a firm understanding of what is required for good intelligence reporting and also the skills needed for spotting and assessments. QRPHONE/1 has been an Agent for over five years and has absorbed a good deal of tradecraft in the process. He has not, however, had any formally organised training.
- 4. We would like to have ORPHONE /1's outside case officer (handler) present during this training.
- 5. Subject and his operational background represent a highly sensitive area and we would appreciate the selection of a training site with this in mind. Biographic background as needed by your instructor will be provided by Chief, CA/CF with whom all further arrangements for this training should be made.

FRED W. VALTIN Deputy Chief Covert Action Staff

CA-70-933

DDP/CA/CF/DLChatelan:djr (25 September 1970).

Distribution:
Orig. & 1 - Addressee
1 - DDP/TQRO
1 - DC/CA
1 - CA/CRU (Dummy)
2 - CA/CF

- SECRET

TO : ID/1

23 September 1970

FROM : Interrogation Research Division

SUBJECT: Richard Thomas GIBSON 201-306052

IRD# 54454

BACKGROUND:

Subject is a 39-year-old, married, male U.S. citizen who has been utilized by this organization since 1966 as a covert action asset. He was granted a POA on 23 May 1966. His previous polygraph examination was on 13 June 1965.

PROCEDURE:

On 21 September 1970, Subject was interrogated and given a polygraph examination

which was used as a covert site. Subject's interrogation and examination were conducted in the English language.

PUR POSE:

The examination was requested through Miss Diana Chatelin of the CA Staff. ADDP approval was granted for the examination.

201-306052

SECRET

SROUP 1 Excluded trace actornalic devegrading and desiaspilication

d tassec

IRD# 54454 Page 2

CONCLUSION:

Subject's polygraph examination did not contain any indication of deception to any of the above listed specific areas of inquiry.

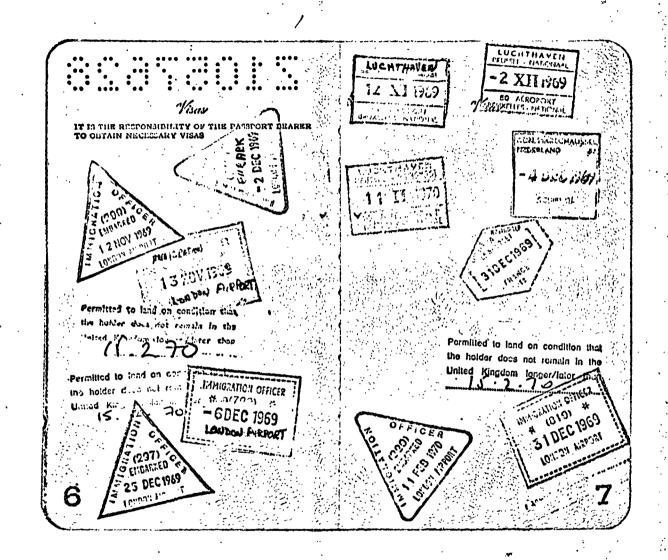
Distribution:

Orig. - True, Coleman, Gaynor 1 - Coleman

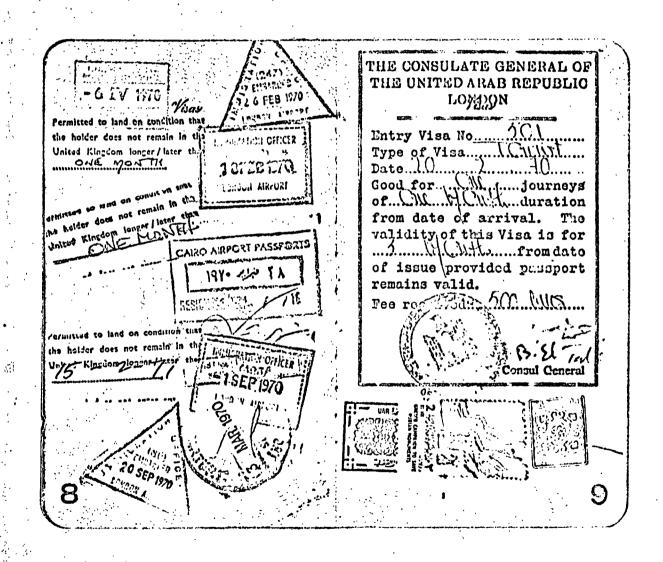
1 - CI/OA 1 - File

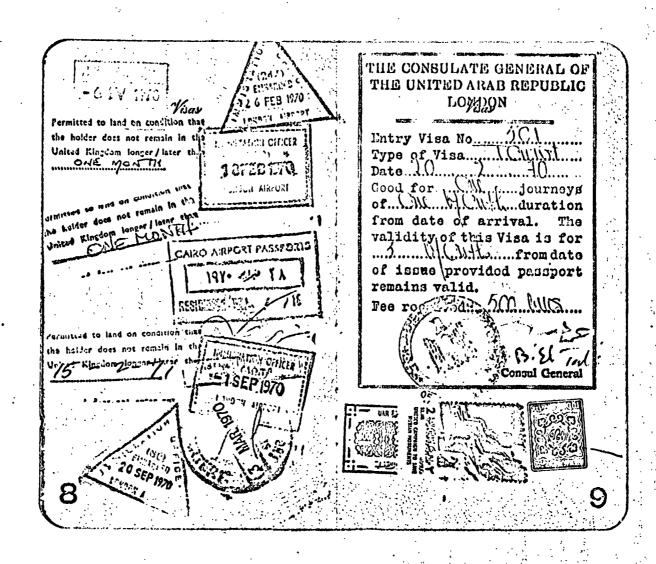
OS/IRD:LJH:ydc

RICHARD THOMAS GIBSON CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. MAY 15, 1951 BLACK ELACK 10 NOV. 10, 1969 XXX EXPIRATION A



· ***





ig Shown

The condition attricted to the grant of leave to land is hereby varied so as to require demrture from the United Mariena pot than than office pot than the leave to State in Mariena Office of the register at once with the poce. The holder is hereby equired the register at once with the poce. In the land on earlier on that	Valid for several journess Line Line And And And And And And And And And And
the holder does not ferrain in the sections of	STITE STATE OF THE

के.चे स्थातकार वि

Ambagique an Liban A Londres No. 1004. Milisable Jasqu'au 24 FEB 1970; N. de Vegages Londres, lo 24 FEB 1970; PERCU
Playires
Libranicas
LG-C-C
Megnage Locale المدل على الأرامي اللوناوية

n Diament FBI unfo concerning Richard Gibson

	LASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COP	感[] _ ^	BOUTING ANDIOR HITTING
PROVINIT NOTIFIED	SECRET SECRET SERVED ATT	2	5 6
	(When Filled In) BELLEWICE TO	3	7
VANCE CORY	INDEX. TVES NO	128 4	8
	CLARRY TO CS PILE NO.		
ATI FEF 2.	X-REP TO CS FILE NO.		·
BD OV 35 7 PER CH . 1	HE RO RETURN TO		_ BRANCH
CICA 3 FILE, VR DO	P. ADDP. CLEUR. CKY	ka ala	. c
TION NO.	IF, HUUF, CJEUN, CJCY	SO , C/CC	3
75			A COT T NO.
SECRET 121600Z AUG	70 CITE LCPIPIT 3737		
DIRECTOR INFO LONDON		I Z Au	:h.141393
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE			
management of the same of the	•		Jasta.
REF: DIRECT OR 057975			77
1. IN VIEW REF WE IN	ICLINED ASK QRPHONE/1	MAKE	
OFT-POSTPONED VISIT TO U	I.S. IN SEPTEMBER AT W	HICH TIME	HE COULD
FULFILL SESVIRL REQUIRE	MENT AND ALSO MEET PE	RSONALLY W	J .
•		W Core	
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF	NEW CIER.	
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC.	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC.	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T IRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T IRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T IRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T IRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER. IT. AUG AND AD	MID-EAST
PRESIDENT OF LPWEAKLY T TRIP WOULD BE POSTPONED 2. WILL DISCUSS WITH RE DATES, DETAILS, ETC. 3. FILE: 200-124-15 SECRET	O FIRM UP DETAILS OF UNTIL AFTER U.S. VIS	NEW CIER.	MID-EAST

154 - 14

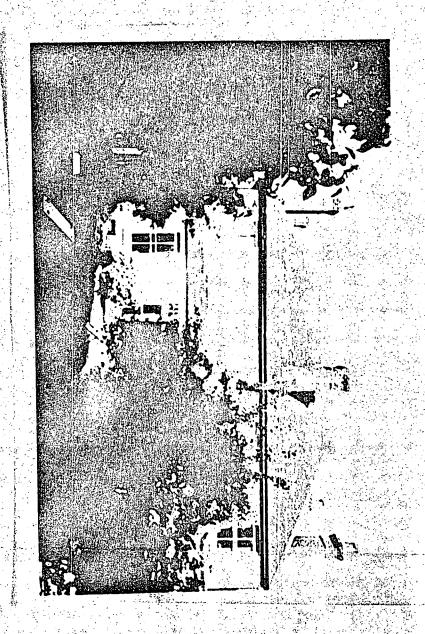
AROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
TOTAL COPIES:
INIT: C/CA/CF SECRET 2 6 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7
AT: 1059
27 February 1970 CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION INDEX NO INDEX RETURN TO DRANCH FILE RID
NG 163 01 1 1
CICAS 18 FILE. VR. DDP ADDP OFFIR OCUSO:
(pica)
(elessification) (date and time filed) (reference number)
SECRET 03 00 10 z 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
to LCPIPIT INFO LONDON
RYBAT DTDORIC ORPHONE
REFS: A. LCPIPIT 9405 (IN 031696)
B. LCPIPIT 9348 (IN 929903)
FRIEWOUTBELIEVE PROJECT CEHLING FY-40 CAN BELTY COST SEE
NOTPROBLEM, REF-AMPRIP: NOTE PHIS-OPS EXPENSES AND OBLIGATIONS
END:JAN-TOTAL-\$7/800;-FO-THIS-MUST-ADD-\$800 RECENT PAY AND ZAX
increases; leaving only some \$2,500 all ops travel remainder
EY_JO.(UNLESS THIS SUM FURTHER OBLIGATED);
Z. ENTITED VIEW REF B ACCESS POSSIBILITY, REQUEST TRIP
BE DELAYED ADDITIONAL FEW WEEKS IN ORDER PERMIT Q/1 FOLLOW-
DE DEBATED ADDITIONALITE WEEKS IN ORDER PERMIT Q/I FOLLOW-
UP ON ISSA CONTACT AND SERVICE RELATED DETAILED REQUIREMENTS
(FORTHCOMING SOON) AFTER HIS EXTENDED ABSENCE MIDDLE EAST.
SUGGEST HE BE GIVEN GREENLIGHT FOR TRIP MID-MAY, SUBJECT TO
The state of the s
URGENT LEADS THAT MIGHT MEANWHILE EMERGE FROM TRIP OR ISSA D. 10 : Q 201
PHOMBEAH/STANDARD.
3. RE PARA 2 REF A. AGREE SUBJECT TRIP NOT BE OPERATIONAL.
COORDINATING OFFICERS (continued)
RELEASING OFFICER GROUP 1 CONTINUES

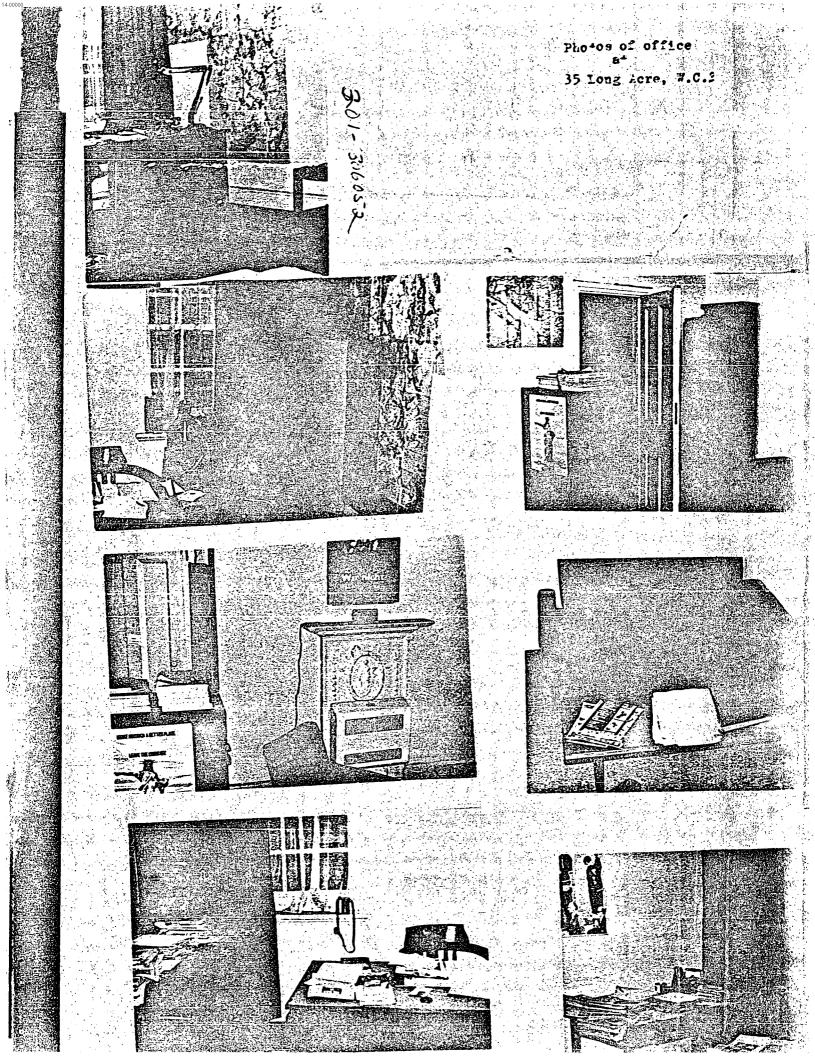
•	-79	MESSAGE FORM		 	BOUTING AND	7	IIALS • occ 67
		TOTAL COPIES:		1 2		3	
•		SECRE	T	3		7	
				4		8	•
	INDEX	NC 14DEX .	RETURN TO -				FILE RID
	Ξ				SAARCH		PILE AID
	FILE IN CS F	ILE NO					
FILE VA.			·				
A] FILE . VA.							
Desification)		idete end time f	iledì		(eli	to)	(pica)
		•			V		
CRET		PAGE	2	С	ITE DIRECTOR	0	13859
ER, REQUEST	O/1 AT.T.(ንሮልጥም ጥ፤እ	AF FOR DE	RDI	Frince /a n	YAIN	Γ
	W/I ADD	JORIE III	ME TOR DE	DICI	Win		
А/РНОМВЕАН І	POSSIBILI	TIES BY Z	IBET OFFIC	ER		٧E	•
NEG. ALSO WA	HER'S STILL	4 /S	CT A NIDING	D F	·Ottoeves	יייי די	OB
-	1033:35 A	لنائله واليدين والدو	SIANDING	RE	COLKEMEN	TF	OR
L, WHICH CAN	BE ACC	OMPLISHE	D SAME TIN	Æ.	UNLESS Y	vov	
	4 .						•
BJECTIONS, S	UGGEST (Q/1 BE PR	EPARED SP	ΈN	D WEEK		
HESE MEETING	S				•		
mon months	•			•			4 - 1
SINCE CONGRE	EVE HAS	MET Q/1 A	ND ANTICI	PA'	res no pro	DBL	EMS
							·
vise above, n	O NEED I	RODIGAST	PRESENCE	UN	LESS HE T	AKL	NG
LEAVE SAME T	IME.	• .	•				
		10-1	· · ·			***	
FILE: 200-124	l-156/3 , .	W.	VOCEACE				
		END OF	MESSAGE		一点。	اسال کا اور کاریخ	
		17.	1. 1.7	•		7.	
	CA/I	3&F 4	Jet In	· ,			
		<u></u>	11.		-		Tie Tie Steeling (g.).
	OF.	A->			أبيتي وأرجعه الإعصاب		
'i par gal allen indi La banken allen in de	- 6	75/200	/		-		
		\cap	-1/				
والمنافر المنافرة والمنافرة CI/S	o ka	~Ho-	•	• • • • • • •	٠-٠٠٠		
			·				
	L. Prince of	. V ,	n/:		12 6-25 / 1 6 C	<u>-</u>	
		100 /	1. 1.1.	· · ·	<u></u>	1,	
- CA	_ EUR	COORDINATING	OFFICERS		_ <i>Txila</i>	-//	C/CA
LEASING OFFICER	!	65.00	T. T.	inter:	Gi-QUP 1 ed from automatic suggesting and		HENTICATING OFFICER
	, L	SECR		آنيا	il ite: las		COPY NO.
REPPOD	ictic-by ot	meir than the	ISSUING OFFIC	£ 15	worishied.	•	



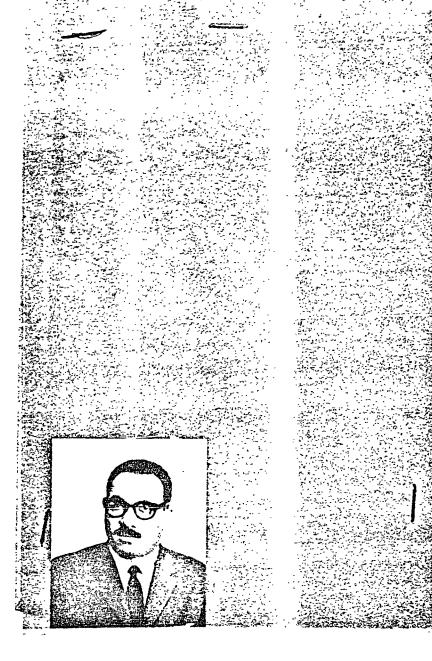








Photos of office 35 Long Acre, W.C.2



PHONE 201

PROCESSING ACTION DISPATCH R E T/RYBA Chief, WOLIME NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DESK COS, London; C/EUR SHITZGAI JOGUA IAA Chief, LCPIPIT London DTDORIC/Operational ORPHOVE /Verges For the record we are forwarding, u/s/c, a copy of the letter to QRPHONE/1 from his Paris lawyer which outlines the status of QRPHONE/1's action against Jacques Verges. As Head-quarters will recall this letter was used by QRPHONE/1 to good advantage in connection with his recent trip to Algiers. The letter says, in effect, that Verges has proposed a settlement of the matter and has agreed to pay this settlement in Algerian dinars. Needless to say, QRPHONE/1 has yet to receive payment. Nevertheless QRPHONE/1's purposes are well served by this attestation of Verges' expressed willingness to pay, with its implied admission of guilt! SIC ATTO DY MO'SD Attachment: u/s/c QRPHONE/1 - Verges Letter Distribution:
3 - C/WOLIME w/att
1 - COS, London w/o att
1 - C/EUR w/o att DESPARCH SYMBOL AND HAMBER **OEPA - 2425 26 February 1970** B RIE NUMBER 201-306052 CLASSIFICATION

S. SCHWARTZENBERG

AVOCAT A LA COUR

98, PAUBOURG MONTMARTRE

PARIS-IX*

TÉL. : TAITBOUT 63-19 OU 6 2 4 63-19

BUR BEHOEF YOUR

ผู้ และทุกเหน่น ห่างรื่อนว่

AFF. GIBSON C/VERGES

Monsieur GIBSON
32, Hartswood Road
Stamford Brook
LONDON W.12 --

(Grande Bretagne)

Cher Monsieur,

Je vous confirme l'entretien téléphonique que nous avons en au sujet de votre affaire.

A de nombreuses reprises, Maître VERGES a proposé de régler votre affaire et notamment le ler juillet 1967 xx il a proposé - ce que j'ai accepté immédiatement - de vous régler ainsi qu'à votre femme, en dinars, lors de votre premier voyage en laérie, une somme équivalente à la moitié de vos demandes respectives.

J'ai vu dans le cadre de nos pourparlers, la proposition manuscrite de Naître VERGES, dont les termes sont assez fidèlement reproduits ci-dessus.

A plusieurs reprises, Maître CAIN m'a confirmé l'accord de Maître VERGES pour régler sur ces bases ; toutefois ces derniers mois, il m'a fait savoir qu'il ne l'avait pas revu depuis un certain temps.

Pour vous permettre de discuter utilement avec Maître VERGES, si vous le rencontrez, je vous rappelle le montant des deux demandes :

1°) pour vous-même : salaire : 4.500 h -

préavis : 9.000 fr -

congés payés : 1.500 Fr -

Il est demandé en outre un certificat de travail, des fiches de paye et la régularisation de votre situation à l'égard de la Sécurité Sociale.

S/C ATT. 1to OEPA-02425 CS COPY

201-306052 ***

Je pense que vous ahandonnez ces trois derniers postes qui n'ont aucun intérêt nour vous. je crois.

2°) pour vetre épouse : salaire : 4.500 fr préavis : 4.500 fr congés payés: 1.500 fr.

Il est en cutre demandé des fiches de paye et la régularisation à l'égard de la Sécurité Sociale. Ces deux derniers postes me semblent sans intérêt, comme pour vous-même.

Je pense donc que vous nourriez demander à He VERGES de remolir les engagements qu'il a pris à votre égard, savoir paiement de la somme de 12.750 h français convertis en dinars.

Herci de me tenir au courant.

Veuillez, je vous prie, transmettre mes amitiés à votre épouse.

J'espère avoir le plaisir de votre visite lors de votre retour en Angleterre.

Je vous prie de troire, cher Honsieur, à l'expression de mes sentiments dévoués.

33:00

201-306052

8. SCHWARTZENBERG

OU . 24 62-10

AFF. GIBSON C/VERGES

அ. ப**க்க** ஆக்கோ

· Monsieur GINSON 32, Hartswood Road Stamford Brook LONDON W. 12 -

DECEMBRE

(Grande Bretagne)

Cher Monsieur,

and the second sections

A. Huot in Pake of the

Je vous confirme l'entretien téléphonique que nous avons eu au sujet de votre affaire.

A de nombreuscs reprises, Haître VERGES a proposé de régler votre affaire et notamment le ler juillet 1967 xx il a proposé - ce que j'ai accepté immédiatement - de vous régler ainsi qu'à votre forme , en dinars, lors de votre premier vovage en Algérie, une somme équivalente à la moitié de vos demandes respectives.

J'ai vu dans le cadre de nos pourparlers, la proposition manuscrite de Haftre VERGES, dont les termes sont assez fidèlement reproduits ci-dessus.

* · A plusieurs reprises, Maître CAIN m'a confirmé · l'accord de Maître VERGES pour régler sur ces bases ; toutefois ces derniers mois, il m'a fait savoir qu'il ne :l'avait pas revu depuis un certain temps.

Pour vous permettre de discuter utilement avec Maître VERGES, si vous le rencontrez, je vous rappelle le montant des deux demandes :

1°) pour vous-même : salaire : 4.500 fr -

préavis : 9.000 fr -

congés payés : 1.500 Fr -

Il est demandé en outre un certificat de travail, des fiches de paye et la régularisation de votre situation à l'égard de la Sécurité Sociale.

Je pense que vous ahandonnez ces trois derniers postes qui n'ont aucun intérêt pour vous, jo crois.

> 2°) pour vetre épouse : salaire : 4.500 fr préavis : 4.500 Fr congés payés: 1.500 Fr.

Il est en outre demandé des fiches de paye et la régularisation à l'égard de la Sécurité Sociale. Ces ...doux derniers postes me semblent sans intérêt, comme nour vous-rième.

Je pense donc que vous nourriez demander à le VERGEȘ de remplir les engagements qu'il a pris à votre égard, savoir paiement de la somme de 12.750 fr français (, convertis en dinars.

Herci de me tenir au courant.

Veuillez, je vous prie, transmettre mes amitiés & votre épouse.

J'espère avoir le plaisir de votre visite lors votre retour en Angloterre.

Je vous prie de croire, cher Honsieur, pression de mes sentiments dévoués.

Rod this

(1991)

CI assessment

- Braft

-	The second secon	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1958	Q/1 worked for Agence Prance Presse - Paris. He was discharged by AFP	
Vhen	Ollie Harrington (American negro) brought forgery charges against him.	
6 /1	sent to a weekly American publication and to to the British daily The Obs	erver,
Over	the signature of O. Harrington, we will violently anti-French articles whi	ch .
Vero	printed and coupld have brought about the expulsion of author. William G	
,	1	N A
Smit	h (still in Paris), Richard Wright (deceased) widow still living in Paris	
and	John Flint all took sides with Harrington.	
2		
30 July 1	964. Accusations received from unidentified Americans, members of USA CP	الم يوسي وا
repo	rielly forward to Verges, editor of Revolution certain documents which	
esta	blished Q/1 was working on behalf of CIA. This was because of fight over	
	y that was due Q/1 and his wife. (Q/1 bad his lawyer bring suit against	, , ,
BOXIG	y contract one eye and his wife. (eye new his isayer bring suit sgainst	
Verg	es and finally in 1969 Verges agreed to pay certain amount and also an	- 13.6 - 13.6 - 14.6
	ogy. This Q/1 can use to counteract the accusations by Verges.	
Fall	1966 FBI Report: Source recently advised that during the Fall 1966, a	
memb	er of an Italian pro-Chinese Marxist Leninist Organization stated that	
	4-	
Subj	ect was suspected of being a spy for CIA. This person reported this to	
Rene	Raindorf a member of the Jacques Grippa Pro Chinese Belgian CP.	
June	1967: KINXE FBI Report: GRIPPA and RAINDORF indicated to a member of	17.7
an A	merican pro-Chinese Communist organization that they thought highly of Q/l	
	that they were of the belief he was doing a good job (in the cause of	- 10
and	FIRT MET META OT ME RETTET THE AND MATTER OF BRAN TOR I'M AND CORREG OF	
1	·	-7

	1						
	nas on a discoverage grow	and the second s		1,000	manage a party and analysis of the first of	***************************************	
	militan	it Merxism-Lenini	len).	garaghanga n. s. ser	and the second second second	ان ماهمهای در بازد باید باید سال خود سند جههای دری از پر دود دری	* '
				.			
March :	1968: Sto	ckholm. AFTONEI	ADST - Radio	al Social D	emocratic Da	11y 18 March 19)63
	published	Photo and Biog	Data on # Q/	1 in conjun	ction with s	tory recent red	efection
	American	soldier Ray Jone	s implying q	/l responsi	ble in part	Jones redefecti	lon.
	Note: Bj	orn Kuma, an Aft	combladet jou	rnalist who	is a friend	of Q/l's wrote	
							;
	.himm.a.lo	ng inthus and v	msolicited 1	etter t be d	ay following	the appearance	
	of the ar	ticle in which h	e denounced	his paper f	or libeling	Q/1 and gave Q/	1
		and the second distribution of the second se			***************************************		
	STATES OF	how to proceed	to clear his	name	riga ar a <u>a marina de arte</u> de distribuições de la medicada de arte d	e riaministen min genega province manne manne mante en abor de la g	3
	Stockholm	TIDSIGNAL /	Radical Week	ly - Also	published a	rticle re Q/l.	
<u></u>						- fo to to to the same	
	Bo Harmar	editor of TIDS	GNAL 18 pro	- Cuban. an	d Harrison Co	6/10 TOXATEL	
	to Willia	ms who is enti-(bban. They	oppose Q/1	for his pro-	Chinese and and	
				Allegania Arribado de la constante del del			
	Cuban sta	ince,		enteraturatura e de visitado	a pijera de	The state of the s	
	May 1969:	E Report from		(in 49487) That Q/1	is now suspecte	d
	!					many and property of passenger and the property and analysis of	
	videly of	being both a C	A agent and	a South Afr	ican Intell	contact.	
- 	Dec. 1969	Report from F	BI: Source	stated that	he overhear	d Cleaver accu	lee
·	Don Wrigh	t from Chicago o	of being seen	in company	of Q/1 whom	Cleaver chare	cterised
-	as a vell	. known CIA agent	. This was	at the Alge	rian Congres	s - Palestine I	ec. 1969
		-		**		· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	in the team
<u> </u>					-		3
						Same of the same o	大国化
					AT THE COLUMN	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	1					- p	
· 		entresse vindragina de la compansión de	and the state of t			and the second state of the second se	. 77h
//\							A APPLICATION

÷ ;

が小ないのでは、

	DOCUMENT TRANSFER	I AND CROSS K	<u> </u>			
3LBJE	CT OF DOCUMENT	2.	DOCUMENT I	DENTIFICATI	ION	
		RI FILE NO.			<u> </u>	
		3. DISPATCH OF	SOUNCE DOC.	SYMBOL NO.	4- DATE	
		7- SOURCE CRYP	TORYM . DATE	OF 18F0. 9-	EVALUATIO	Ma .
- ANALYST	G. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINAT	<u> </u>	III- DATE		
12. CROSS REFERRED 1		DISPOSITION				
			LE NO.			
4.	PERTINEN	T INFORMATION				
						
•	•					
		÷.	•			
•	·			•		`.
					<u> </u>	
	GIBSON, RICHARD			00-054	ì	-
	201-306052		200-0 0FP -	09-054 00737		
	SEX H DOB ?		26 JA	N 70	. i	
·	CIT UK.		P3			
1	DCC ?	FRATOR			!	•
			ONGRESS	OF 26 -	!	
-	PALESTINE SOLIDARI	TY COMMITTE	ES ALGIE	.K3 20 -		
,	28 DEC 69				ļ.	
			1			
					- 1	• • •
	j			•		
	1			7002111	871	
			R	100555		
	080		R	100211-	•	
	080		R			
	080				•	
).		R			
).		R		±.	
	080		R	,		
).			. ·		1
).	FIL		. ·	605.	2
).	FIL	.E IN 2	. ·	<u>605</u> .	2

CASSERVATION PROXESSING ACTION -DISPATCH SECRET PARTED FOR SIDETING CHIEF, WOLTHS NO SECTIONS ASSURED DEM CERTICAL LING COS, LONDON: Chief, EUR Division CH ROSE BECERY CHIEF, LCPIPIT F194 467 DIDORIC/OPERATIONAL Charterly Operational Status Reports nurnam.cus: Ourst-790, dated 11 Seydomber 1969 ODEN-2325, dated 20 January 1970 Forwarded Perevith are Quarter'y Status Reports for the period ending 31 Desember 1969 for (REPITOME/CRMISSION, CRSTRIP, ORPADRE, and ORPHONE. ADRIAN B. MASLOTT Attachments: b/w As stated (in duplicate) Distribution: 3 - C/WOLIME, w/atts (2 copies) 1 - COS, London, w/o atts. 1 - C/EUR, w/o atts 201.306052 6023 Beribtitet 10 DEPART CHA JOHNY HILAND JAN 21 1970 21 January 1970 OEFA-2327

SECRET

SECRET

QUARTERLY REPORT

STATION/BASE : LCPIPIT (London)

AGENT'S CRYPT : QRPHONE/1

PERIOD COVERED : 1 October-31 December 1989

BCASE OFFICER TIME: 12 working days per month

(average)

PROJECT :

DAME OF YOM/ON: AU MAY 1900

COSTS : \$1.00080

(Frozu posts

Only)

1. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS BURTING A (100): During the quarter an effort has been made to target QRPADNA/1 on the activities of the Palestinian liberation groups and their Marcysan supporters. A good start has been made in this effort. QRPHOLD/1 undertook a "recollasisance" of those European leftist groups active on this issue. (See ODPA = 2227) This in turn led to his being invited to attend the Congress of Malastine Solidarity Committees which was held in Alguera in later December. (See LCPIPIT 7667).

In early November QRPHONE/I made a brief visit to Paris to re-concludertain of his radical contacts there. (See CAPA - 2229) he linewade made a visit to The Netherlands in mid-December.

In October QRPHONE/1 made another extended visit to Italy in order to "take the temperature" of the radical left. The reporting from Side visit was forwarded to Headquarters and Rome in ORMA - Sils and ChM. - Sils. This visit was deemed to have been useful by Rome Station which looked that another such visit be scheduled for February 1970.

A visit to Nairobi by QRPRANK in late December any offer an opportunity for an added assessment of her - something which has been sought for some time.

QRPHONE/1 continues his cultivation of various Arrican personalities in London who are of operational interest. Sel CDPA - 2040 for a discussion of QRPHONE/1's relations with Dennis Phombell and CDPA - 2097 for a discussion of his relations with

2. SPECIFIC MATTERS OF GARANTONAL SECRETARY OF A SE

The suspension of activity by QRPURT had not be not come for a new cover to be found for QRPHONE/1. Although the Child a decry can establish at the used for one or two more months, a new cover direction and make in admittable with all deliberate speed. One suggestion in this was make in admittable to is our understanding that Headquarters is parentageful and possibly others. Meanwhile QRPHONE/1 has been instructed to project to "business as usual" image. He should be able to do no with notablished cover.

3. ESTIMATE OF AGENT'S CONTINUED DEGREE OF ACCURED TO TAILBREE - QREMENSAGE - access remains substantially unchanged - with a possible improvement on access to the Palestinian target due to him access to the Palestinian target due to him access to the Palestinian target due to him access.

SECRET

•	AND WAIGH ABOVE INC. MICH ABOVE INC. SECTION OF THE
	INTERPRETED PRODUCTION: QUESTIONE/1 had appearance and all him and a second
	with energy and enthusiasm. He has falfilles all as a summit to asset
	maximum degree feasible - given the limitsubloading, and a color with
	by the unwitting informant-type relucionship and was a with him and we
	Despite every effort by QRPHONE/1 to avairable distribution - 1, and
	be recognized as a factor in this operation.
	During the quarter QRPHONE/1 was the source of a labeling age registration
5.	SPECIFIC PRODUREMENTS LEVIED UPON AGREEM DOL - TOTAL PROTES QUELLED/1
	SPECIFIC PROUTREMENTS LEVIED UPON ASSYST DON TO THE CARLOTTE CALLED A WILL SOLLOW-up on his access to the Arab/Pale, Intill Caryot. In All
	attempt to cultivate leaders in this cause - Lorn Liropalm and Arab 4 19 1
	with the objective of taking a trip to the
	:
	QRPHOMM/k's postponed trip to has accommensation to be accommended.
	for April (in the next quarter).
	•
	QRPHONE/1 will re-visit per Sere and degrade, for anyther
	look at the activities and attitudes of the structure left
	QRPHO(E/1 will continue his development ofricin pigeomilities of op-
	erational interest in London.
5.	AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO ASSIGNATIONS IN A PROLUTION OF MANAGEMENT
	PERSONAL SHOURITY, ETC.: QRPHONE/1's rouped of to undigitations, his a rise
	performance, continues to be enthusiastic un unergenic. The contents
	made in provious quarterly (and other reporting, remain value instruction
	ECPIPIT and RODIGAST are able to judge.
7.	AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE OF THE
	ATTENTING THEORYTONE: QRPHONE/1 has a very por deal personal by and any
	relates easily to others. This is a possible factor in all edicination of
	information from his many contacts and also takes to the with him to place
	and uncomplicated experience. QRPMOKE/1 New TWO case Stricts handling -
	including direction and criticism - well and in a constructive vera. The
	same holds true of critique of his reporting.
_	
3.	ADMINISTRATIVE MATTER, INCLUDING PROMODICAL, A DESCRIPTION OF
	funding the bulk of QRPHONE/1's salary to his Junes Link has been approved
	and will be put into operation in January. Then was not solitated by the
	problems of BIRNEE - which were cived in provided supported.
	An increase in salary of \$100 per month has been approved for Chemen /1.
	The city has seemble a recommendation of the commence of the city
	This will be effective 1 January and will be pure into an excrew-type of arrangement in order that it not increase (a.m. DID/1's usundered of living.
	arrangement in order that it not increase william/1 s because of inviting.
	GENERAL COMMENTS ON AGENT PERFORMANCE: QROUNLE/L is on ambellarmy asset.
٠.	He has performed well and effectively against his targets.
	POLICEMEN WELL MIN CLICULANCEY digitalist las callycols and the second of th
,	TOCAMOT TEMPONIAC AND EMPLIMENTAL OR REPROSENCE TO A SECURE OF A S
,-	ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND EVALUATION OF EFFICETVELLES OF MONTHS: CALL INCREASE
	effort to gain useful access to the Pulebrian in Internation to gressing well. In subsequent quarters we will see whether or not with progress can be maintained.
	recorded day by winterings
'	progress can be maintained.
	The progress toward operationally useful conduct mich boy Arricans in Don't work and workers to be using the second conduction of the second condu
1	(Phombean and Kambona) is painfully slow. In this - is in all oblice of the marking and the ma
	uations - the problem is mainly the nature of CARROLD/1's access to has

SEC

SECRET

.3.

contacts (that of an unwitting informant). We feel that given this situation QRPHONE/1 is doing as well as might reasonably be expected.

OBPM - 858 was a much appreciated analysis of QRPHONE/l's recent reporting on the target and explained why much of this has not been judged disseminable. Having reflected on this we realize that this is actuably not surprising. It should be recalled that Rome Station specifically requested that QRPHONE/l get away from rigid formal CS-type reporting and render more opinionated journalistic type reports. This type of reporting has been judged quite useful by Rome Station - but it is useful in an operational manner and for general appreciation of the situation. Thus it was not surprising that an analysis of this particular group of reports turned out as it did. Rome Station has orally noted to LCPIPIT that QRPHONE/l's visits will continue to be welcome and his reporting of definite use - even if this utility is outside the CS framework.

In general we feel that this operation is progressing well. In the past there may have been a tendancy on the part of certain "customers" to exaggerate QRPHONE/1's potential - with a consequent let-down when the realities of QRPHONE/1 the man and his access to targets was brought home. We now feel that this is behind us. Judged against the realities of his situation, his access and the nature of his targets, we think that QRPHONE/1 makes excellent progress against those targets assigned him.

Aaron C. LAGINESTRA

SECRET

FBI (X-ref)
14 Jan'20

Bilar Cilar

WARNING—ALTERATION, ADDITION OF ENTRIES IS PROBIBITED.
ANY UNOFFICIAL CHARGE WILL REVER THIS PASSFORE INVALID.

RICHARD THOMAS GIBSON

WAY 15, 1951 CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

BLACK BLACK

X X X

NOV. 10, 1969

EXPIRATION & NOV. 9, 1974

X X X

RICHARD PROPERTY OF MARKET

201-306052

17 Dec 19

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Contract Personnel Division, OP

VIA:

Chief, OPSER

SUBJECT:

ORPHONE /1 - Amendment of Memorandum of Oral Commitment

1. It is requested that QRPHONE /I's Memorandum of Oral Commitment be amended to increase Subject's tax free income from \$850.00 to \$950.00

per month effective ! January 1970.

2. This \$100.00 a month increase will be set up in an interest bearing escrow account.

B. HUGH TOVAR
Chief
Cerert Action Staff

Contract Personnel Division

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - Chief, OPSER

1 - CA/PERS

2 - CA/CF

1 - CA/CRU

1 - C/CA

C4 40 1143

SECRET

62012 f Esciptus fre i ecimpalic freegrating and Amassilication

	TASSFICATION		PROCESSING ACTION
- DISPATCH	SECRET		
	J B C R B I		MARKED FOR INDEXING
Chief, WOLTME		X	NO DEDEXINE REQUIRED
o. COS. Paris: COS. Londo:	n. C/FIIB	- 1	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE BEDEVING
MAL .			
Chief. LCPIPIT/London	UBIIV		MICROFILM
DTDORIC/Operational ORPHONE/Passport			
	•		
Reference: OEPA - 222	.	•	
		•	,
	ZR 201-30605		
	orted ORPHONE/1's havin		
having obtained a repl	acement at the U.S. Emb	sssy ru r	ondon.
2. On 17 November	r Air France returned t	he lost r	assport by mail.
No explanation was off	ered regarding the dela	y in find	ing and returning
the passport. Since Q	RPHONE/1 had already ob	tained a	new passport, he
returned the old one t	o the U.S. Embassy in I	ondon for	cancellation.
		1	۱ ۸
	_	اور	(ct
	•	Aaron	C. LAGINESTRA
*			
•			
			, ,
		Ţ	
			7
	MICE	ROFILMED	
•			
	ner i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1 7 1969	
Distribution:		1 7 1969	
3 - C/WOLIME		, 1 7 1969 MICRO. SER	
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris	DOC.		
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London			
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris	DOC.		
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	DOC.		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	DOC.		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	DOC.		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	DOC.		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	DOC.		
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	DOC.	MICRO. SER	
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London - 1 - C/EUR	CS COPY	MICRO. SER	
3 - C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London	CS COPY DISPATCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER	MICRO. SER	20/- 306052 EC 101969
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London 1 - C/EUR	CS COPY	MICRO. SER	
3- C/WOLIME 1 - COS, Paris 1 - COS, London - 1 - C/EUR	CS COPY DISPATCH SYMBOL AND HUMBER	MICRO. SER	20/- 306052 FC 10 1969 December 1969

garan est

5,77

SECRET

24 November 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR: CA/BF

SUBJECT:

Escrow Statements of Account

- 1. Forwarded herewith is the 30 September 1969 Statement of Account for the escrow accounts maintained by Project MHMUTUAL for your division.
- If any of these statements do not relate to your division, please advise so that we may change our records.
- 3. Effective 1 May 1969 the interest rate was increased from four to five per cent per annum on interest bearing accounts.

Carline H. MERRIMAN (P)
OGC/MHMUTUAL

Attachments: a/s

201-306052

SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

GROLE 1 Excluded from automatic down drawlust and declassification June 17, 1969 - September 30, 1969

		Disburse-	Interest	Principal	Account
Bate	Receipts	ments	Pavable	polance	Balance
3/17/30	\$ 3,200.00	•		\$ 3.200.60	\$ 3,200.00
3/30/59 9/30/69			\$ 6.22 40.00	3,200.00 5,200.00	3,205.22 3,246.22

^{* 5%} interest from day of deposit to day of withdrawal compounded annually on value date (6/17).

~ .		يم. چېد	_	1,0
	CASS	PEATON	<u>, —</u>	PROCESSING ACTION
DISPATCH	•	•	 	PROCESSAND ACTION
	SLC	R E T/RYBAT		MARKED FOR REDEXING
Chief, WOLIME			х	NO MODONG REQUIRED
io. COS, London; C/EUR; COS	: Darie	MICROFILME		CHILY QUALIFIED DESK CAM ALOGE BIDDING
Chief, LCPIPIT/London **********************************	CON	<u> </u>		WORFER
QRPHONE/Passport	OBE_	DOC. MICRO, SE	R.	
CHOM REGUREED - REFERENCES		7	2.	i- 306052.
1. At their most m	recent mosti	ZR	u.	
that he had lost his pas	sport in	during hi	s rece	ed to KUDIGAST
. The loss occurr				
Airport as QRPHONE/	'l was waiti	ng to board A	822	for London
(leaving at 1755 hours).	QRPHONE/1	had shown his	s pass	port to the im-
migration officials when				
duty free shop to purcha	se a bottle	of Scotch and	d a ca	rton of cigarette
for his wife (she smokes	Galoises).	He presumes	that	his passport slip
from his pocket during t				
these items. At any rat was airborne.	te he did no	t discover the	e loss	until the flight
was airborne.				,
immediately but as of his not been located. 3. On 10 November and obtained a new passing u/s/c).	QRPHONE/1 w	ent to the U.	S. Emb	eassy in London
4. We advised CHAI			of th	is loss during
his visit to LCPIPIT on	14 November	•		•
e de les group			مار	$\cdot \mathcal{I}$
eso A	TID BY RIDSI	Aaro	n C. I	AGINESTRA
Attachment: u/s/c pand	9 Dec 69			
Passport Number			•	• • •
Distribution:		v i ti		• • • •
3 - C/WOLIME W/att	-			* **
1 - COS, London w/o a	att	• .		
1 - COS, Paris w/att	•	•	•	
1 - C/EUR w/o att		i.k	en : 34	
111	C,	S COPY		
POS PERENCE ID	DISPARCH SYMBOL AND INSE		DATE	
				Manage 1000
	OEPA -			November 1969
		FICATION ET/RYBAT	HOS REE INJ 	1-306-052- 11-43-456/

SECRET

UNDER SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT

TO: OEPA - 2223

DEC 9 - 1969 # DOC. MICRO. SER.

IDENTITY

.

SIC ATT. 1 to OEPA-2223 CS COPY

201-306052

SECRET

7 NOV 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR: Deputy Chief, CA Staff

SUBJECT:

LCPIPIT Request for ORPHONE /1 Salary Increase

REFERENCE:

OEPA - 2122

1. The following is a breakdown of QRPHONE/I's salary history:

Starting salary, June 1965 \$600 per month
1 September 1966 \$700 per month
1 July 1967 \$800 per month

All of the above figures are tax free. In addition, as of 1 May 1969, Subject was given an additional \$50 per month (also tax free) as our contribution toward some form of insurance against the future (endowment, lump sum cash value, or whatever the Field and he finally selected). This appears on the books as a salary increase. However, although to his ultimate advantage, it does result in a small decrease in take-home pay since Q/1 is also required to make a contribution to the payment of the premium.

- 2. In addition, Q/l's MOC also provides for \$10,000 indemnification in case of death, or payment of \$600 per month up to \$10,000 to his wife in case of his total incapacitation or disappearance while employed by CIA. Allowance had originally been made for this provision when he seemed to have an excellent chance for travel to Peking; this year we included the provision as a general benefit, not tied to any particular type of hazardous travel alone. Finally, this year's amendment to his MOC also included a severance bonus of one month's salary for each year of satisfactory service. We placed \$3,200 in a special escrow account to cover his previous four years' service, and are providing in our Project renewals for each year's required deposit to that escrow account. Please note, however, that this benefit has not yet been surfaced either to QRPHONE/I or to RODIGAST, by decision of LCPIPIT (a decision which I believe was wise).
- 3. It is my feeling that the proposed salary increase of \$250 tax free per month is way out of line. I believe that paragraph 3 of the reference, comparing Q/I with a hypothetical GS-12 is a rather specious and unrealistic argument. Q/I, although an American, is an agent, and nothing more, and as you note in your penciled comment the question of quarters, allowances, and periodic step increases is not relevant. In addition, while I do not subscribe

SECRET



Q 201

to some of the criticisms that have been leveled at his production, the fact remains that I have not seen any marked improvement during the past two years in the quality of the material he provides us. As time goes on and the realistic criteria of what is disseminable and what is not are applied more and more to his production, and this production in turn remains at its present level of superficiality, we will see less and less of it qualify for dissemination. Since he is an FI agent, this has considerable significance, although it of course does not present the full picture of his capabilities. His operational intelligence has been received with mixed evaluations; usually his initial coverage of a subject is very well received and often whets the appetite of the recipient for more; somehow, however, that "more" never seems to materialize -- they get more of exactly the same caliber, but little more in terms of depth of reporting. Perhaps the fault lies in QRPHONE/I, in which case we should realize early that what we have here is not a true FI agent, but a sort of "operational intelligence butterfly." Perhaps, on the other hand, the fault lies in RODIGAST's handling of the man, not in terms of the personal relationship which RODIGAST has been able to build up with him, but maybe even because of that relationship. I remember when I first talked with RODIGAST I quickly realized that he felt he knew more than Headquarters as to what was important for Q/l to cover and what was not; I am sorry I missed RODIGAST on his TDY here and when I was in London, and that his home leave has been postponed, for I had hoped to determine for myself whether RODIGAST still felt that way. Whatever the reason, I am by no means giving up on Q/I, but will continue to try to narrow down his targets so that he will have a fair shake at showing what he can do when he is not allowed to cover the waterfront.

- 4. What the above paragraph is leading up to, is that I do not in all honesty feel that he has done anything to really deserve a promotion, except build longevity since the last one, and perhaps not follow up (actively) on that newspaper job offered to him (his preference, in any event). However, I do realize that a man must have an incentive, and would like to propose that we suggest to LCPIFIT that a more realistic increase might be in the neighborhood of \$100 a month, and that the severance bonus mentioned in paragraph 2 above might now be surfaced both to RODIGAST and to Ω/l as a new benefit.
- 5. Attached for your ready reference is a copy of the ORPHONE quarterly report for 1 April to 30 June 1969; this is the last one we have received.

Attachment: as stated
Distribution:
1 - CA/CF
Orig. & 1 - DC/CA

DIANE L. CHATELAN Chief, CA/CF

SECKE

SECRET DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION RI FILE NO. 3- DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO. S. DATE PROCESSED DOCUMENT DISPOSITION 13. TRANSFERRED TO 21 FILE NO. PERTINENT_INFORMATION 14. GIBSON, RICHARD 201-306052 200-124-156/03 -SEX M DOB ? OEPA-02115 14 OCT -69 CIT ? OCC ? C UK, ENGLAND, LONDON
 FORM ON EDITORIAL BOARD OF REVOLUTION. PRESENTLY IN ITALY . FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. SECRET

,

QUARTERLY REPORT

STATION/BASE : LCPIPIT (London)

PROJECT : QRPHONE

AGENT'S CRYPT

QRPHONE/1

DATE OF POA/OA:

COSTS

23 May 1966

PERIOD COVERED : CASE OFFICER TIME:

1 July-30 September 1969

Costs Only)

12 working days per

month (average)

1. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS DURING PERIOD: Pursuant to plans developed as a result of Marie R. LUEBBERT'S TDY, QRPHONE/1 made a continuing effort to deepen his contacts with various African personalities connected with the "London group". Although some progress has been made with persons who seem of secondary importance, QRPHONE/1 still is unable to gain the confidence of the central characters such as Dennis Phombeah and Oscar Kambona.

QRPEONY's one week stay in the U.K. was a week of intense activity for QRPHONE/1 and saw his local "credentials" put to a most demanding test. QRPHONE/1 performed extremely well throughout the week. See OELA - 51297 for details.

QRPHONE/1 has been able to monitor the activity of Belgian Communist Rene Raindorf who is attempting to become a key figure in the Palestinian liberation movement. See OEPA - 2037, 2099 and 2123.

Following an overature from a U.S. newspaper QRPHONE/1 made a quick trip to New York to consult with Headquarters officers regarding the implications of this overature on his RVROCK status. See LCPIPIT 4222 and DIRECTOR 28728 for details.

Through two unwitting female informants QRPHONE/1 was able to obtain reporting on the Algiers Cultural Pestival. See OELA - 51298.

QRPHONE/1 has continued his monitoring of the activity of various African liberation movement figures in London.

2. SPECIFIC MATTERS OF OPERATIONAL SECURITY AND COVER: QRPHONE/1's vacation in Italy with his family produced a marked improvement in his domestic situation - with its consequent impact upon the cover and security of the entire operation. This remains a matter of concern and one which will be carefully monitored.

QRPURE is now entering into a more meaningful overt correspondence with QRPHONE/1, including discussions of his participation in the new magazine. This will have a positive impact upon QRPHONE/1's cover as a representative of QRPURE.

A new means of funding QRPHONE/1's salary is being sought to replace BIKNEE, which is no longer functioning due to unrelated problems encountered by the principal agent of that operation. For a review of the security implications of this matter (which are thought to be minimal) please see DIRECTOR 46178.

- 3. ESTIMATE OF AGENT'S CONTINUED DEGREE OF ACCESS TO TARGETS: QRPHONE/1's access to his various targets remains substantially unchanged.
- 4. EXTENT TO WHICH AGENT HAS BEEN ABLE TO SERVICE ASSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION: QRPHONE/1 has approached all his assignments with enthusiasm and energy. He has fulfilled these assignments to the maximum

degree feasible - given his cover and the unwitting informant-type nature of his relationship with his many contacts. QRPHONE/1 makes every effort to overcome this limitation and in this regard a plentiful supply of background information greatly facilitates his elicitation of added details from his informants. However, this limitation is one which will always be with us in the case of QRPHONE/1 and it is one which can sometimes be particularly frustrating. During the past quarter QRPHONE/1 has been the source of 11 intelligence reports prepared by LCPIPIT/Reports.

5. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS LEVIED UPON AGENT FOR ENSUING PERIOD: QRPHONE/1 will make a trip to Italy in late September and early October in order to survey the situation within the Italian new left/radical sector. This trip is one which has been requested by Rome Station. (The trip will have been completed by the time this report is received by Readquarters.)

QRPHONE/1's contact with an official of the Eritrean Liberation Front led to a TDY by AF Division officer Geoffrey B. DRANSTON to brief LCPIPIT on the ELF and to discuss possible operational exploitation of this contact.

QRPHONE/1's trip to the United States has been deferred until spring 1970 by which time any possible repercussions from QRPEONY's return will be relatively unlikely.

An effort will be made to explore the operational possibilities posed by QRPHONE/1's existing (or potential) contacts within the Arab liberation movements. Headquarters views on this matter were requested in OEPA-2044.

A re-scheduling							proposed	
Headquarters and	1	have bee	n asked	for	guidance,	/requi	rements.	

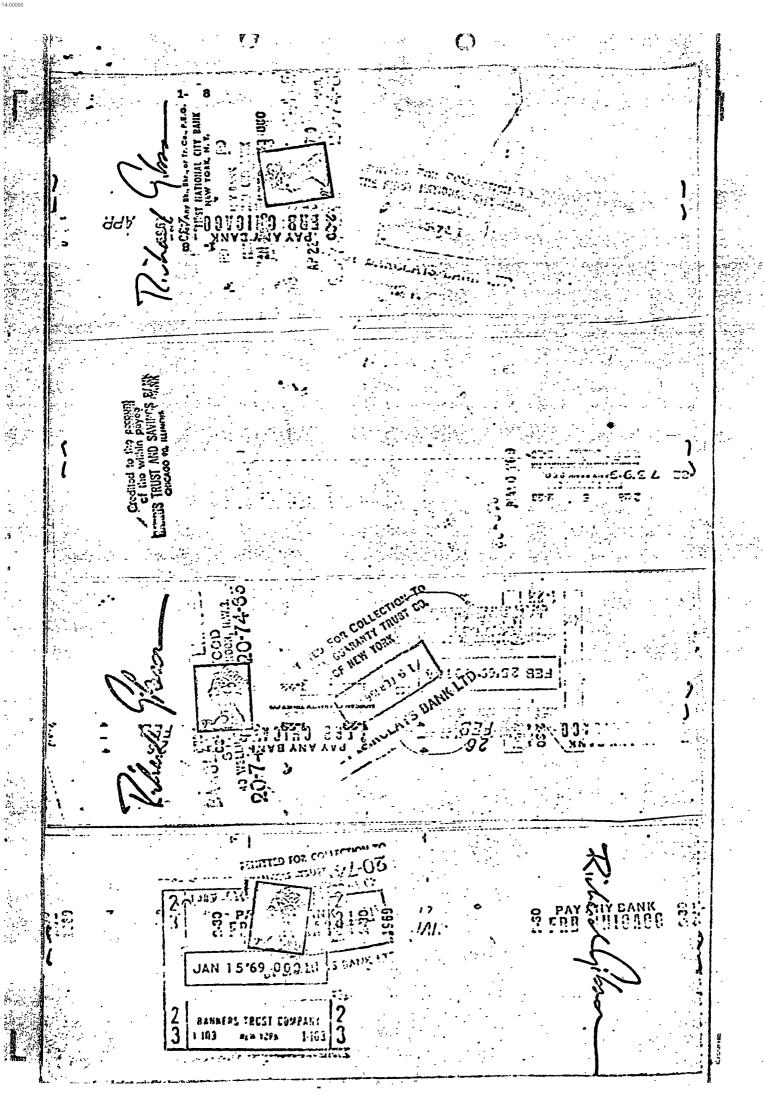
- AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO ASSIGNMENTS LEVIED INCLUDING MOTIVATION,

 PERSONAL SECURITY, ETC.: QRPHONE/1's response to assignments, like his performance, continues to be enthusiastic and energetic. The comments made in previous quarterly reporting regarding his security and motivation remain valid insofar as RODIGAST and LCPIPIT are able to judge.
- 7. AGENT'S PERSONAL RESPONSE TO CASE OFFICER HANDLING OR CRITIQUE OF HIS REPORTING TECHNIQUE: QRPHONE/1 has a very pleasant personality and relates easily to others. This is a positive factor in his elicitation of information from his many contacts and also makes dealing with him a pleasant and uncomplicated experience. QRPHONE/1 accepts case officer handling including direction and criticism well and in a constructive vein. The same holds true of critique of his reporting. Please see previous reporting on this subject for added details.
- 8. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS, INCLUDING PROMOTIONS, TRAINING: A new means of funding QRPHONE/1's salary is now being devised. This has been the subject of several items of correspondence between Headquarters and LCPIPIT. We plan to consult with the representative on this matter.

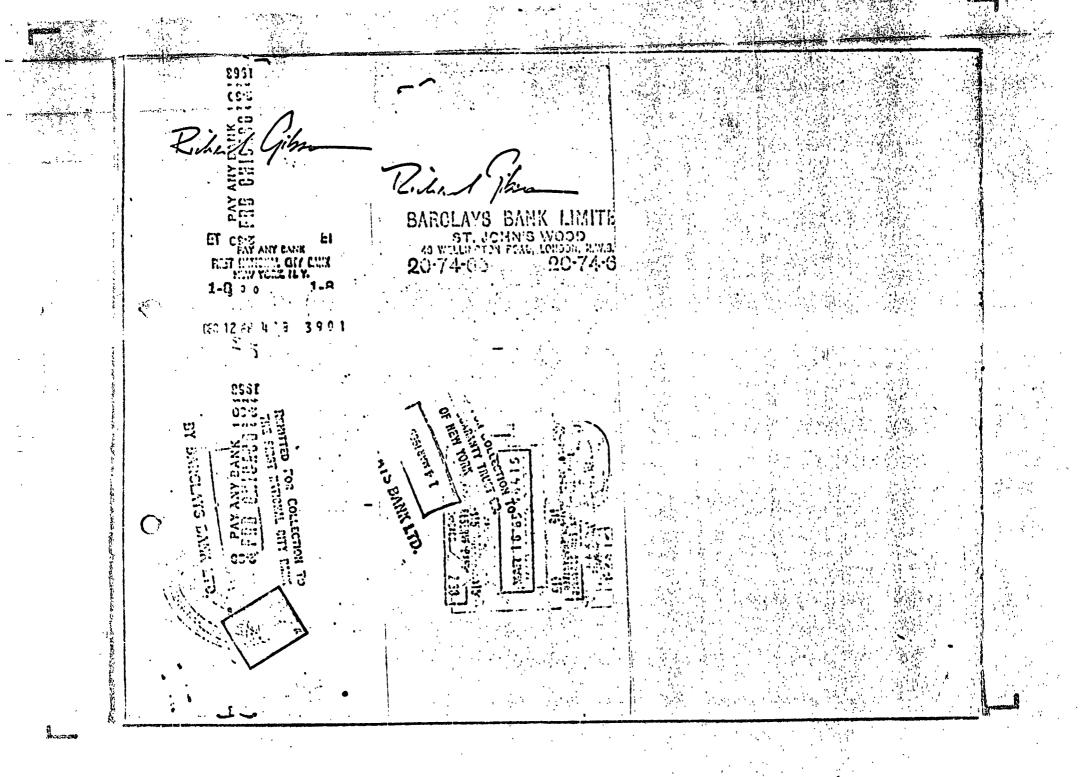
QRPHONE/1 has had some purely overt problems with his Chicago bank (an apparent error in his statement, etc.) He is also being charged very high service charges for the performance of routine transfers. If he is not able to resolve his problems with this bank it may be necessary for him to change banks.

At ICPIPIT's insistance QRPHONE/1 has begun to invest a portion of his monthly salary in a reputable Mutual Fund of his choice. This modest investment program will enhance his financial security in the event of termination and/or a rainy day".

SECURI



NEGRO PRESS IN TRATION 5709 S. STATE 2024-6020 CBICAGO, ILL 40621 Inc Hundred 4 American National Bank ols and Trust Company of Chicago #001316# 01:0710#0077#: 289086# *100000 200000 th NEGRO PRESS INTERNATIONAL INC. 5709 S. STATE 324-6320 American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago #001465# *!:0710#0077#: 289086# 400005-00004



		1	. `	
• [7	MCDATCH	CLASSIFICATION		PROCESSING ACTION
. L	DISPATCH	SECRET/RYBAT		MARKED FOR INDEXING
	Chief, WOLTHE		X	
FO.	mile mm elie	t corner to and an	 	CORLY QUALIFIED DESK
	Chief, EUR; Chief	, ICPIPIT/London	ļ	CAN AIDGE INDEXING
DMA "	Chief of Station,	London	<u> </u>	SUCROFILM
LECT	QRPREY/QRPHONE/MHI	PROBE/JAGUAR		
	QRPHONE's papers was you know, there which might be take contact - he works be in touch with QRPHONE with a regulation and of a case, would be involved there was no JAGUA it might be possible.	orrison is believed to have while the latter was out of have been some indication ten to suggest that Morrises for the Daily Telegraph and on one occur (on QRPEONY) which can JAGUAR. Clearly, this and we could hardly concern the harrassment of QRPAR contact with Morrison, ole that JAGUAR could add development from sources a	of towns in war and seasion me all does eive PHONE. however to out to ou	yn. In the past Is a JAGUAR Is eems to In provided Imost Inot add up that JAGUAR Even if Iver, we felt Ir understanding
•	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE)	eference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoin has recently be	delic	ate source
· ·	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE) "With re we have been that incident of According to in an attempt what annoyed copies of must have had	deference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoin has recently be MORRISON's search of MORRISON had to blackmail him. him was that MORRISON had own correspondence went on to say he was satisticovert access to	en ni told sentri	old by of the papers. Im a letter that photostat
•	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE) "With re we have been that incident of According to in an attempt what annoyed copies of must have had	deference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoint has recently be MORRISON's search of MORRISON had write to blackmail him. This was that MORRISON had own correspondence went on to say he was satisfic overt access to rprised that had not be a secret access to had not be a secret access to reprise that had not be a secret access to had not be a secret access to reprise that had not be a secret access to had not be a secret access to reprise that had not be a secret access to had not be a secret and the not be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret and the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret access to the newly appoint has recently be a secret access.	delicated ten to to to to to to to to to to to to to	papers. Im a letter that photostat I that MORRISON ersonal effects.
·	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE) "With re we have been that incident of According to in an attempt what annoyed copies of must have had	deference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoint has recently be MORRISON's search of MORRISON had writt to blackmail him. him was that MORRISON had own correspondence went on to say he was satific overt access to rprised that //Continued	delicated ten to to to to to to to to to to to to to	papers. Im a letter that photostat I that MORRISON ersonal effects.
-	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE) "With re we have been that incident of haccording to in an attempt what annoyed copies of must have had was sur Distribution: 2 - C/WOLIME 3 - C/EUR 1 - C/LCPIPIT/Lo	eference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoint has recently be MORRISON's search of MORRISON had writte to blackmail him. him was that MORRISON had own correspondence we went on to say he was satisfic overt access to reprised that // Continued ondon	delicated ten to to to to to to to to to to to to to	papers. Im a letter that photostat I that MORRISON ersonal effects.
	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE) "With re we have been that incident of haccording to in an attempt what annoyed copies of must have had was sur Distribution: 2 - C/WOLIME 3 - C/EUR 1 - C/LCPIPIT/Lo	eference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoin has recently be MORRISON's search of MORRISON had writt to blackmail him. him was that MORRISON had own correspondence went on to say he was satific covert access to rprised that // Continued ondon	en to en to en to sen to sen to sen to sen to	papers. Im a letter that photostat I that MORRISON ersonal effects.
	own net. JAGUAR's crypt for QRPHONE) "With re we have been that incident of haccording to in an attempt what annoyed copies of must have had was sur Distribution: 2 - C/WOLIME 3 - C/EUR 1 - C/LCPIPIT/Lo	eference to your letter of informed by a secret and the newly appoin has recently be MORRISON's search of MORRISON had writt to blackmail him. him was that MORRISON had own correspondence went on to say he was satil covert access to rprised that // Continued ondon	en to told sent	old by of the papers. m a letter that photostat I that MORRISON ersonal effects. eplied to letters

٠٠ - ٢

A substantial increase in QRPHONE/1's salary has been requested by LCPIPIT. We have further proposed that this increase be paid into an escrow-type account. See OEPA - 2122 for details.

- 9. GENERAL COMMENTS ON OVERALL AGENT PERFORMANCE: QRPHONE/1's overall performance has been superior.
- 10. ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND EVALUATION OF EFFECTIVENESS OF PROJECT: QRPHONE/1 continues to perform in a most effective manner.

ACZ

.

יים מריים ではいいているのから いっこう

SPRICH STODE -- TO HUM

CRET/RYBAT OELA-50928

he had written to him about the A.N.C. and enclosing press cuttings. He has asked fo find out if got those letters, and to warn that
MORRISON or someone acting for him has been stealing
mail from his house.
mail from his house.
growletes that the say whowever he is
speculates that the spy, whoever he is,
may be working for Black Power or Marxist/Leninists
or The Telegraph or even and wants
told of this.
has written to MORRISON telling him to go
hell and that he and his friends will stand
by
has said that he held no brief for
but he notes that was introduced to the party
by and that in June 1968, wrote
an article in the Zambian Mail describing as
a great Afro/American and a great revolutionary.
a Promo Milio, moritoni and a Promo rotorani-1.
"According to was then living in
and he recalls that there was correspondence
between and at that time; and that
between and at that time; and that used to supply with pocket money.
wonders when MORRISON began to work for CIA
and infers that he and his friends should no longer
be taken in by the 'coloureds.'
"In view of the delicacy of the source I should

"In view of the delicacy of the source I should be grateful if the above information is not passed on to

2. This reply does not of course answer all our questions, but it does seem to be in accord with what we know of the incident from QRPHONE. It seems reasonable to attribute Morrison's actions to factional fending with ____ - a crossfire in which QRPHONE happened to be caught.

Nome I D RAMMEDNAVED

Nowell D. KAMMERMAYER

201-306052

USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

SECRET/RYBAT

CONTINUED

2

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Finance

VIA:

MPS/BG

OGC/MHMUTUAL

SUBJECT:

MHMUTUAL Escrow Account for CRPHONE /1

1. It is requested that an MHMUTUAL interest-bearing escrow account be set up in an appropriate clies for agent CRPHONE/l. In accordance with an amendment to the agent's MOC concerning a severance beaus, the account is intended to accommodate annual payments of one manth's salary for every completed year of satisfactory service. The initial deposit consists of \$3,200, retreactively covering four years' service and computed at the rate of \$300 per year. Additional deposits, in the amount of the agent's salary on the anniversary date of his contractual relationship (I June), will be made annually to his account on or about that date.

2. Any additional questions that might arise may be taken up with Chief, CA/CF, or with Miss Ann Jane Long.

B. HUGH TOVAR
Chief
Covert Action Staff

APPROVED This
MPS/BG signed June

201-306052

CA_60_568

SECRET LEGISLATION OF THE SECRET LEGISLATION

Distribution:

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - MPS/BG

1 - OGC/MHMUTUAL

1 - C/CA

1 - C/CA/SG

1 - C/CA/BF

1 - CA/CRU

2 - CA/CF

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION A C	LASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL CORES COR	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET SECURITION OF SECURITIES OF SECURITION OF SECURITIO	2 2
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROH SITED INDEX: Use no	5 A 2 10
ov≠	CLASSIPY TO PILE NO	
ACTION C/CA 3 RID COPY	INFO:	AANCH DESTROY SIG.
735 SECRET 201634Z MA	Y 69 CITE LONDON 2779	20 May 69 IN 6 2 5 3 4
DIRECTOR INFO LCPIPIT RYBAT DIDORIC ORPHONE	MHPR OP F	CATOROT C
REF: DIRECTOR Ø3219	18378	100 X / / / /
1. LOCAL USIS HAS !	REPORTED THAT VISITING US	SIA OFFICIAL

- 1. LOCAL USIS HAS REPORTED THAT VISITING USIA OFFICIAL HAS INFORMED THAT ORPURE IS A LEGITIMATE OUTFIT BUT APPEARED TOO SMALL TO BE ABLE TO SUPPORT FULL TIME STRINGER ABROAD.

 ADVISED LINGURE NOT ENCOURAGE LANDY TO GO TO BAT FOR ARPHONE.
- 2. LANDY IN MEANTIME FOUND THAT ORPHONE OUT OF TOWN AND FREQUENTLY TRAVELS ABROAD. THIS HAS SET LOCAL USIA TO SPECULATING THAT ORPHONE MIGHT HAVE WANTED PRESS PASS TO ESTABLISH BONA FIDES AS NEWSMAN ABROAD. LOCAL USIA HAS DETERMINED THAT MORNING STAR (CPGB) HAS PRESS PASSES, BUT THAT THEY NOT GIVEN TO BLOC JOURNALISTS.
- 3. LANDY WILL SIMPLY INFORM ERPHONE THAT SCOTLAND YARD TURNED DOWN APPLICATION AND THAT NOTHING CAN BE DONE ABOUT IT. GRPHONE WILL DROP MATTER.
 - 4. FILE: 201-306052.

SECRET

CS COPY

SECRET

20 May 1969 201-306052

ERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	ASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	UTING AND	VOR BUTIALS - SEEN BY	,
	SECRI			24 0	
	When Filled	- 94 (A4400) K1 164 (8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED			5	9	
. . .	CLASSIPY TO FILE N		- /	1.71	
**************************************	X-REF TO FILE NO				
HSSEM BY 15 PER 6	PILE RID RET. TO	× 884	ч ен 🗆	DESTROY \$16.	
CICA 3 LINI COP	PILEVE ERUSD.	ClER5, C	lccsa.	da.	
604	CIFIA			•	
					_
S E C R E T 081705Z M	AY 69 CITE LOND	DE 2484	83 tam 8	IN53923	8
DIRECTOR INFO LCPIPIT			1	•	V
RYBAT ARPHONE MHPROBE					
1 // :	(,,,,,)		71/		
REF: LCPIPIT 2389()	5/83/		X	CACE	
i. USIA CABLE DISC	CUSSED REF WAS	UKNT MAY 7,	NO. 3516	,	
FOR ATTENTION IOS MCN	ICHOL.	-		4	
2. FILE: 201-306	052.				•
					•
SECRET		••			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de			:_	
	-				
					• :
٠	,				
• .	ۇ يىس		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•			, ; .
					· ,
		· .	· · · ·		
			-		
					·
	Pe A	:02 7		8 Mays	

SECRET

]

CONFIDENTIAL EHI 193 RR RUEHTA DE RUDTCR 3516 1271020 **ACTION** IOS ZNY CCCCC ZZH R 071012Z MAY 69 INFO: IAE

FM AMEMBASSY LONDON

11

TO USIA WASHDC-802

STATE GRNC

CONFIDENTIAL LONDON 3516

USIAC

FOR IOS MCNICHOL. FOR GUIDANCE OF PRESIDENT OF AMERICAN CORRESPONDENTS IN LONDON WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHETHER NEGRO PRESS INTERNATIONAL OF CHICAGO IS LEGITIMATE CLUENTEL. ALSO WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF U.S. INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY HAS ANY INFORMATION OF RECENT ACTIVITIES OF RICHARD GIBSON, NPI REPRESENTATIVE HERE WHICH WOULD MAKE HIS CLAIM TO BE REPUTABLE PRESS REPRESENTATIVE SUSPECT. FYI SCOTLAND YARD HAS REFUSED ISSUE POLICE PASS TO GIBSON AND ASSOCIATION WISHES TO SUPPORT HIS REQUEST UNLESS HE HAS RECORD WHICH CLEARLY INIMICAL TO U.S. INTERESTS. WOULD APPRECIATE CABLED REPLY CONTAINING ESTIMATE WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO ASSOCIATION OFFICERS PURZLY AS GUIDANCE. KING

`-		21		
	RICDATCH	CLASSIFICATION		PROCESSING ACTION
Ŀ	DISPATCH	SECRET/RYBA	T	MARKED FOR INDEXING
10	Chief, WOLIME			
<u> </u>	Chief of Station, Ber Chief of Station, Lor	n		NO MIDERINO, REQUIRED
P60.	Chief of Station, Lor	don; Chief, EUR Divis	TOTO DIRA	II ONLY OUTHED DESK
1	Chief of Base, Geneva	·	1.	CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM		06	MAY 1.	- P-2-2
i	Acting Chief, LCPIFIT	/London //	i	MICROFILM
SNEEGL	DTDORIC/Operational	7.	DOC. MICH	(O. St. 4)
1	ORPHONE/Switzerland	,		
ACTION E	FOURED - REFERENCES			
1				}

- 1. As addressees are aware QRPHONE/1 has officially been denied entry into Switzerland since 16 December 1963. This order was issued in connection with his employment with Identity A, which was then receiving money from the Chinese--in violation of Swiss neutrality. A similar order was also issued at that time for Identity B, who was the Editor of Identity A.
- 2. It is now some six years later and QRPHONE/1 (at least overtly) is employed as a legitimate journalist. He is not a member of any group which is proscribed by the Swiss authorities—although, of course, he maintains contact with a wide variety of leftist individuals in pur uit of his operational tasks. QRPHONE/1 has noted that Identity B has been allowed back into Switzerland—in connection with his defense of Arab terrorists and feels that if the Swiss are willing to do this for Identity B then they should also lift the ban on his entry into Switzerland. QRPHONE/1 obviously feels personally about this, and it may be that future operational benefit could be gained if QRPHONE/1 were again able to enter Switzerland.
- 3. We are forwarding under separate cover a copy of a report written by QRPHONE/1 following his contact with the Swiss Embassy in London on this matter. We are also forwarding under separate cover a copy of the letter which he sent the Embassy in which he formally states his request that the entry ban be lifted.

Attachments: u/s/c
1-As Stated above
2-Identity Sheet

/CONTINUED.../

DOC FORTADED // O/C
BY RID/SD 1 3 NA/ 1363

Distribution:

C/WOLIME w/atts
2 - COS/Bern w/atts
1 - COS/London w/o atts
1 - C/EUR w/o atts
COSS REFERENCE TO 1-COB/Geneva w/a DEPAIRS TYMEND AND NUMBER

D 200-124-156/3

CASSENATION
BOS FILE NUMBER
S E C R E T/R Y B A T

V 201-306052

OEPA-1794

4. You will note that the Swiss Embassy suggested that QRPHONE/1 work through the U.S. Embassy on this matter. We have told QRPHONE/1 not to do this, but rather to deal directly with the Swiss. If he needs certification of his status as a working journalist we suggested that QRPHONE/1 obtain this from the appropriate professional organization (of which he is a member) in London.

- 5. We presume that the Swiss Embassy in London will be forwarding QRPHONE/1's letter to Bern. We will appreciate being advised of any Swiss action, or statements, on this case which may come to the attention of Bern Station. Any advice which Bern Station can offer regarding QRPHONE/1's pursuit of this matter will be welcome.
- 6. Of course Bern Station should continue to be guided by the contents of DIRECTOR-69543 in any dealings with the Swiss concerning QRPHONE/1.

Aaron C. LAGINESTRA

FORM 53G USE PREVIOUS EDITION. SECRET/RYBAT CONTINUED PAGE NO. 2 OF 2

SEPARATE COVER ATTACH ENT1 .TO:

1960

MAY 13 1969 DOC. MICRO. SER. OEPA-1794

3P

SWISS EXTRY BAN PROBLE

On 15 April 1969, I spoke with Charles Henry Bruggmann, Pirst Secretary at the Swiss Embassy in London and who handles press affairs, by phone. I tried to arrange a personal meeting with Bruggman, who instited on knowing the exact nature of my business with him. He claimed there was nothing he could do for me in London, except to forward a letter from me through channels to the proper authorities in Berne. (I later sent him kim such a letter.) Bruggmann urged me to work through the U.S. State Department, which could take up the matter through the Embassy in Berne. If the U.S. Embassy would only vouch for me as a professional journalist, Bruggmann added, I would be almost certain to get the ban lifted.

Raturally, I have made no efforts to contact anyone at the Embassy in London, but perhaps something might be done to get the Embassy in Berne to acknowledge at least, when queried by the Swiss, that I am a bonafide journalist in the employ of a reputable U.S. news and features agency?

CS COPY

SeA #15 OEPA-1794

D 200-124-156/3

201-306052

REGISTENT

17th April, 1969.

Mr. Charles Henry Bruggmann, First Secretary, Embassy of Switzerland, 77/81 Gloucester Place, London, 4.1.

Deur Sir,

Following our telephone conversation a few days ago, I am now writing formally to you to request that the ban on my entry into Switzerland be lifted. This ban, which dates from 1963, was never personally directed against me but against the publication for which I was then working as an Editor. That publication, 'African Revolution', no longer exists and I note that its former Algerian publisher, Me Jacques Verges now visits Switzerland Frequently. In any case I am now in no way connected with him.

As you know, I om the overseas representative and correspondent, based in London, of Negro Press International, the major Negro news and features agency in the United States, which serves some 270 newspapers. This is a bonalriaco commercial journalistic enterprise and serves no political purpose. I personally am a manber of the loreign Press Association and the Association of American Correspondents in London and am accredited to the Poreign and Commonwealth Office here.

It is part of my duties to report on the activities of the United Nations and its agencies. I have been, for many years, accredited at United Nations Readquarters in New York and I was also an accredited correspondent at the founding conference in Geneva of UNCTAD. Many important meetings are scheduled to be held in Geneva during this year and I have been acked by my firm to cover these conferences. Therefore, I ask your consideration and cooperation in

obtaining the removal of the ban on me in Switzerland which prevents me from fulfilling pressing professional duties.

I wish to make it most clear here that I am in no way connected with any political organization or bodies in Switzerland or elsewhere and am an established and well-known professional international journalist.

Sincerely Yours,

ALCREY TYBAT /

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT 2 TO: OEPA-1794

IDENTITIES

MICROFILMED MAY 13 1969 DOC. MICRO. BER

A - Revolution Magazine

B - Jacques VERGES

CS COPY

SCA # 2 to OEPA - 1794 D 200-124-156/3

CRETRYBAT

201-306052

	LASSIFIED MESSAGE LOTAL CORES / 4	ROUTING	aren resultat seprior
PERSONULIT NOTIFIED	SECRET estume row extraction (When F21ed In)		9
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROMISE TEO	- 3	8
Administrative E symmetry stronger	MOCK I THE I NO	131	10
m_ 9 1321 =	CLASSIPY TO FILE NO	DIR	Constitutions
D-155EM BY	FILE NO DESTRO BRAN	снП	DESTROY SIG.
ACTION RID COPY	INFO:	1 418	12_
573		-	
S	Y 69 CITE LCPIPIT 2389	6 May 69 !;	13 83
SECRET BOTTZOZ MA	1 by chie Editification	ATYLIN	FI
PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO	LONDON	PS	CA/CF
RYBAT DIDORIC QRPHONE	MHPROBE	ABSTRA	C7 X III

USIA REPS HAVE BEEN APPROACHED BY JEROME LANDY, UK REPRESENTATIVE OF WESTINGHOUSE BROADCASTING AND PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN PRESS ASSOCIATION IN LONDON, CONCERNING YOPHONE. LANDY FORWARDED QRPHONE'S APPLICAT: ON FOR A POLICE PASS TO SCOTLAND YARD (METROPOLITAN POLICE), WHICH TURNED IT DOWN, REFUSING TO GIVE A REASON. LANDY HAS CAPABILITY RAISE CONSIDERABLE FUSS ON QRPHONE BEHALF AND WANTS TO REPRESENT MEMBERS OF HIS ASSOCIATION AS BEST HE CAN. QRPHONE HAS PUT SOME PRESSURE ON HIM, CLAIMING TO BE LEGITIMATE REP OF QRPURE, ETC., RAISING QUESTION WHETHER TURN DOWN HAS SOME RACIST OVERTONE. SOMEWHAT CAUGHT IN MIDDLE, LANDY TURNED TO EMBASSY TO ASK WHAT IT CAN TELL HIM ABOUT QRPHONE TO HELP HIM JUDGE LATTERS JOURNALISTIC BONA FIDES. ACCORDING TO USIA OFFICER WHO INTERVIEWED HIM, LANDY IS ALSO HAVING QUIET INQUIRY INTO QRPURE MADE THROUGH HIS . CHICAGO CONTACTS.

2. USIA QUERIED LOCAL LNER WHICH REPORTED IT HAD

CS COPY

SECRET

6 May 69

201-306052

ERSONUNIT HOTIFIED	SECRET CAROLINA	11	6
	/When Filled In screenest are	1	7
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	- ,	
NAMCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTE	, 	-4	9
	INDEX: YES HO	5	10
AT: =	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO	_	
	H-REF TO FILE NO		
PER	FILE RID RET TO BAAR	ч с н□	DESTROY - SIG.
TION	INFO:		
RID COI	PILE, VR.		

PAGE 2 LCPIPIT 2389 S E C R E T

NOTHING SINCE 1962 AND FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA CONNECTION. IN ANSWER TO USIA QUESTION, STATION REPLIED THAT IT HAD COME ACROSS QRPHONE NAME ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS BECAUSE OF RELATION—SHIP WITH REVOLUTION, EXPULSION FROM SWITZERLAND, ETC. TOLD USIA THAT IT SOUNDED TO US THAT JUDGMENT WHETHER TO GIVE OR WITHHOLD POLICE PASS IS POLICE DECISION, AND WE WOULD NOT HAVE ANYTHING TO TELL LOCAL USIA WHICH WOULD ARGUE THAT LANDY SHOULD MAKE A CASE OUT OF IT. DID STATE THAT OUR RECOLLECTION FROM THE FILE WAS THAT QRPURE WAS A LEGITIMATE OUTFIT, BUT DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING FURTHER ABOUT IT THAN THAT.

- 3. IN ORDER TO PERMIT US CHANCE TO ALERT YOU, WE PERSUADED USIA DELAY ITS MESSAGE "WHILE WE CHECKED STATION FILES FOR ANY RELEVANT INFO." USIA CABLE WILL REPORT PROBLEM AND ASK GUIDANCE ON HOW TO ADVISE LANDY.
- 4. WILL FORWARD USIA MESSAGE NUMBER WHEN AVAILABLE.

 SUGGEST YOU ALERT QRPURE TO POSSIBLE INQUIRY (ALTHOUGH THEY

 MAY NOT, OF COURSE, BECOME AWARE OF IT).
- 5. QRPHONE OUT OF UK SINCE 24 APRIL, RETURNING 13 MAY.
 WILL BE TOLD NOT RPT NOT TO PRESS LANDY TO ESCALATE THIS
 MATTER INTO MAJOR ISSUE.

SECRET

PAGE 3 LCPIPIT 2389 S E C R E T 6. FILE: 201-306052. SECRET

ARE STRETADIAT DISSEMBLATION	CAP HESSAGE	• Ath mark	-3	. "
ROLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMBATION "	, ' ' 	a quality of q	CUT! JANG/OR 1	STIALS-SEER BY
	SECRET	STANCE OF	~	6
STANCE COPY DISSUES DELOTTED	REPRODUCTION OF T	HIS COPY PROH:BITED		
	Dvs. C]**	L	
	CL4951FY TÔ CS F1	LE 40.		ŧ.,
at: :	2-067 TO CS FILE	#0 ·	•	_
551w EV	<u> </u>	ET 904 16		,
AF 7 6 2140	Celic 7	EURG CAS	CPIGED.	2 F12
099				
	•			
SECRET 021205Z M	AY 69 CITE		211	0409
DIRECTOR INFO LONDON		•	2May 69 IN 4	,
SECR OYBAR			21) d/ .
1. PRO	VIDED/FOLLOWI	NG MEMO ON 2 MA	Y: ,	u. KLCNdon
"SUBJECT: RIC	HARD GIBSON =	01-306052	c	IT: USA
SUBJECT IS BEI	LIEVED TO BE	AN AFRO-AMERICA	N JOURNALI	occ: bunnalist
RESIDING IN LONDON.	HE TAXES A KE	EN INTEREST IN	AFRICAN	. **
POLITICAL AFFAIRS.				
IT HAS COME TO	OUR KNOWLED	GE THAT SUBJECT	, чно	
HAS OFTEN BEEN IN TOUC	H WITH	POLITI	CAL	Aca)
EXPATRIATES, IS NOW SU	SPECTED WIDE	LY OF BEING BOT	H A	ATIVE
CYCFIRM) AGENT AND A		INTELLIGENCE C	ONTACT.	WX
THE ASSISTA:	T HIGH COMMIS	SSIONER	HAS	P. A.
APPARENTLY ALSO BEEN I	NFORMED OF TH	HE SUSPICIONS A	GAINST	4
SUBJECT AND HAS PROMIS	ED TO ALERT I	HIS GOVERNMENT I	WITH	21
A VIEW TO HAVING SUBJE	CT DECLARED	PERSONA NON GRA	TA IN AFRI	callfix SA
ABOVE MERELY FYI."		·	•	•
2. IN PASSING THE	ABOVE,	COMMENTED	GIBSON	MICROFILMED
PUTS OUT SOMETHING CAL	LED "THE GIBS	SON LETTER" ON	TUOGA	MAY 1 9 1969
A WEEKLY BASIS AND	HAS FOU	ND THAT HIS INFO		DOC. MICRO, SER.
. :		20-	^	2 may 69
The second secon	SFCI	<i>UPy</i> RFT	261	306052
•		· · · · ·	~~·	, ,

The Marketine of the segregation of the segretary of the	allente att gifter punkt der Green (1975) er i de en en en en en en en en en en en en en	markets a more party of			e e same e e	. * (1+04994). * "
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	SECRET	IN	PAGE			
HAY 6 3 20 PH '69	SECRET	>	Har 9 3	63° K9 ec		
PARIDA EDIETO. IS FAIR	RLY ACCURATE	. ALSO	STATED HE	EDED !	The second second second	a manea,
RPI NOT ONE OF	CONTACTS.		107	COL	٠.	
3. REQUEST TRACES		WHICH WO	ULD NOT RP	T NOT	• •	·
BE FOR PASSAGE TO	0.1 01200	••				
4. INDEX.			•	*	•	
5. FILE: 72-2-2/3	3.			•	* ;***	
SECRET		•				
				•		.•
	• • •		-		•	
k. V	• • •					• ,
	en er Zijeren ja ar in e	1.7	_	w.		- 7, 1
				-	•	
				•		
	* *			•		;
	e e grafic s	:: ·	·			
	ا الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد الماد					: مردن تومیرستان در در
	Sales es e	경우 11 년 년 1일 1	e poet 4			

SECRET

.

, . .

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

> as MANCHANDA, which are obviously known to the security authorities. Furthermore QRPHONE/1 himself might think it odd that he was being treated in that fashion and suspect that the Home Office was aware of his role which would not help your relationship with him. Alternatively (a) would obviously be a nuisance to say the least, so we felt that the obvious answer was (b) i.e. an extension of another year on present conditions."

We have attached QRPHONE/1's brief report of his visit to the Home Office to obtain this visa renewal.

SECRET/RYBAT

of thinkely right! This

OEPA-1708

2 of 2 SECRET/RYBAT USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

HEREWITH ATTACHMENT TO: OEPA-1708

BRICISH VISA RECEMEN

On 12 March, I got my British visa renewed until 15 February 1970. As in the past, my request scened to cause some panie at the Mome Office and I had to wait from 0930 until 1500 before finally obtaining the visa, albeit with apologies for the lengthy delay — normally it takes about an hour.

Hw att#/to OEPA-1708

CS COPY

201-306052

SECRET

20 March 1969

MEMORANDIM FOR: Jane Long, CA/CF, 3D0101

The state of the s

Laboratory Tests, QRPHCME/1

(1) CEPA-1662, 28 February 1969 (2) CEFW-405, 7 October 1968

Review of the laboratory studies from the initial dispatch and the one dated 28 February indicate a definite improvement of the liver function tests. It is our opinion that the individual has recovered from his hepatitis and should have no complications if he continues to follow his doctor's advice as to diet.

> ROBERT A. INGRAM, M.D. Operations Division Office of Medical Services

Attachments: Above references

The marker that the property that the transfer were transfer where the same and the CIASSEKATION PROCESSING ACTION SECRET/RYBAT Chief, WOLIME Chief, EUR Division Chief of Station, London MO DEDECING REQUIRED OMEY CHALIFIED DESK CAN EXOGE REDEXING FROM Chief, LCPIPIT/London QBM SERCI DTDORIC/Operational ORPHONE/Medical Report QRPHONE/1's doctor has determined that his liver function has now returned to normal following his attack of hepatitis last Fall. We are forwarding under separate cover a copy of the report of clinical tests given QRPHONE/1.

Aaron C. LAGINESTRA

Attachment: u/s/c Report

DOC FORWAFDED W/O S/C BY RID/SD 1 9 MAR 1969

Distalbution:

3 - C/WOLIME w/att

1 - COS/London w/o att

1 - C/EUR w/o att

| December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December

Dr. J. R. DALY Dr. J. R. DALY Dept. of CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY I RIVERSIDE CLOSE Dept. of CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY KINGSTON UPON THAMES WEST LONDON HOSPITAL WEST LONDON HOSPITAL KINGSTON UPON THAMES SURREY **HAMMERSMITH** HAMMERSMITH SURREY 01 - 546 5828 LONDON, W.6 LONDON, W.S 01 - 546 5828 01 - 748 3441 01 - 748 3441 Jan. 20th, 1969. Jan. 20th, 1969. To professional charges for biochemical investigations carried out on Jan 14th, Dear 🗓 Herewith your liver function tests, which now seem virtually as good as new. 1969 : With kind regards, Yours sincerely. With the coupliments of Dr. Daly.

Dept. of CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY I RIVERSIDE CLOSE WEST LONDON HOSPITAL KINGSTON UPON THAMES HAMMERSMITH SURREY LONDON, WA KINgston 5828 RIVerside 3441 Jan 20th, 1969. Liver Function Tests, Jan. 14th, 1969. All parameters of liver function tested appear to Comment: have returned to normal. Chemical Pathologist.

NOTE: This is sensitive information and must be Chared with E/AS/S prior to forwarding to HSCA. OLC-78-179d1 (Gibson) MOT REVIEWED BY HSCA.



	القبد الرجيدي				ATTACKS OF THE PARTY.				
	ę.	· : 6	<u> </u>	· . · .		0		,	
	MSP.	ATCH	. 8-	CAMERICATION -B-C-R-E-	T.	PAG POUD	PRINCES		Į.E.
10					IP		MANUEL POR MOCKE	,	<u>ne</u>
COPPA.	- Epies	_AY			+	XX.	COLT GEALST T	*	
-				•		2000	CAR ARREST IS COME ASSTRACT		
	Chief	of Station,	Algiers				ECROTUS		
SUMME!	Monthl	y Report/Er	rol S. KUI	LPA .					
45180146	QUINED REFERENCE	<u> </u>							
1	outsta skelte	ties of KULI nding charac r operations stration.	cteristics	of this	project	rema	in a helt	er-	
1									
•			ot really					18	
	forte	is moving a	round and	being ab	le to co	nvinc	e. These	tvo	
	forte qualit for the	is moving at ies are rare e third-set	round and e enough n rious conc	being ab not to des entration	le to co mand in n on a l	nvince too le	e. These oud a voi ange targ	tvo ce et.	
.]	forte qualit for the It la	is moving at	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks	being ab not to des entration the prof	le to co mand in n on a l essional	nvince too le ong r	e. These oud a voice ange targ rather it	two ce et. is	
	forte qualit for the It la the ten	is moving a ies are rare e third-se not that KU mpo of his p speed rath	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er <u>than ac</u>	being ab not to des entration the profes and profes curacy.	le to comand in n on a lessional sional As last	nvince too le long re lism, s life mont	e. These oud a voice ange targ rather it that incl h was mar	two ce et. is ines ked by	
	forte qualit for the It la the ten the ten the state the up	is moving an ies are rare third-se not that KU mpo of his peed rathop and go of coming Congressions Congression	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage.	being ab not to des entration the profes and profes curacy.	le to command in n on a lessional sional his montot that	onvinction leads to lead to le	e. These oud a voi- ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures	two ce et. is ines ked by by are	
	forte qualit for the It last the tender to the state uponimposes	is moving an ies are rare third-se not that KU mpo of his peed rath op and go occasing Congrant, it s	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. inply rema	being ab not to descentration the profession profession profession better the profession better the profession better the profession better the profession better the profession being about 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1	le to command in n on a lessional siles monto that icult to	nvince too le long re life month these judge	e. These oud a voice ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures KULPA's	two ce et. is ines ked by by are	
	forte qualit for the let the ten to the straight the up uninported to the straight to the straight the up uninported to the straight th	is moving an ies are rare third-set that Kull mpo of his speed rath op and go of coming Congrant, it stance on even	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. inply rema ents occur	being about to detentration the professional	le to command in n on a lessional assional As last his montoot that icult to ide our	nvince too le long re lism, life month these judge area	e. These oud a voice ange targe rather it that included was marchampered ventures a KULPA's of compet	tvo ce et. is ines ked by by are	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	forte qualit for the state the up uniapo performas istrat	is moving an ies are rare third-see third-see not that KU mpo of his peop and go occaring Congrant, it something and the can see the consideration of the can see the aspects	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. inply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr	being ab not to detentration the profescuracy. Bo to lit is noting diffing outs. In new or coject.	le to command in non a lessional sesional As last his montot that icult to ide our nothing	nvince too le long re lism, life month h was these judge area untru- is the	e. These oud a voice ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures a KULPA's of compete on the same from the same from the same from the same of compete outpates.	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- com	
	forte qualit for the state of t	is moving an ies are rare third-see third-see not that KU maps of his peed rath op and go occaring Congrant, it sometime as a see the aspects all stations	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus	being ab not to determine professions of the profession and the second s	le to command in non a lessional sesional As last his montot that icult to ide our nothing The cry	onvince too 10 long raises, 11fe annt the was these judgarea area untru- is the le til	e. These oud a voice ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures kULPA's of compet e on the same fr me be spe	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- com	
	forte qualit for the state the tender the state the up unimported all sm tiny a porhap	is moving an ies are rare third-set inot that KU mpo of his speed rath op and go or coming Congrant, it smance on every we can sive aspects and inistration designs and the compounder of the second o	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr s-why mus ve detail, d by his t	being about to detentration the profession profession to the profe	le to command in non a lassional sesional As last his monto that icult to ide our nothing The cry h valuate PA's cas from	onvince too 1 ong rism, : life : month ch was these judge area : untru- is the le tie	e. These oud a voi ange targe rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures of compet o on the seame fri ne be spe matter i but hi	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- om s	
	forte qualit for th It ls the te hin to the st the up unimpo perfor 3 istrat all sa tiny a porhap comple	is moving an ies are rare thiri-sei not that KUI mpo of his peed rath op and go ocoming Congrant, it so mance on every we can so ive aspects all stations do inistrations compoundet of file is	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi	being about to detentration the professional	le to command in non a lassional sesional As last his montot that icult to ide our nothing The cry h valuate from the imb	onvince too 10 ong rism, ism, ism, these months these judgarea untru- is the le tie to the	e. These oud a voi ange targe targe rather it that incl has mar hampered ventures of compet on the same frame be spematter imput his of tho	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- om nt on s s coutside	
	forte qualit for th It la the te hin to the st the up uniapo perfor 3 istrat all sa tiny a perhap comple staffe almost	is moving an ies are rare third-see	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. inply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular for	being ab not to detentration the profescuracy. Bo to the securacy. It is not securacy. It is not securacy. In KUL transfer securacy but developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed to developed the developed to d	le to command in non a lessional sessional As last his montoot that icult to ide our nothing The cry h valuat PA's cas from the imb reakdown pment, F	onvince too 1 ong rism, life inont; h was these judgarea untru- is the le time the palance roduc	e. These oud a voi ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures a KULPA's of compet e on the same fr me be spe matter i but hi e of the file ref tion is n	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- out s coutside lects ot	
	forte qualit for the state of t	is moving an ies are rare thiri-se not that KU map of his peed rath op and go occaring Congrant, it so mance on every a we can so ive aspects all stations desired in the incompany of the incomp	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. inply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular fo n Plans an s fuller b	being ab not to detentration the profession and profession and the second and the	le to command in non a lessional sesional As last his mont of that icult to ide our nothing The cry h valuat PA's cas from the imbreakdown pment, itory, S	onvince too 1 ong rism, : life : mont: these judgarea untru- is the le time the calance the too calance the time the	e. These oud a voi ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures a KULPA's of compet e on the a same fr ae be spe matter i but hi e of the file ref tion is a sw	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- out s s outside lects ot otlen,	-
	forte qualit for the test the test the up unimpo perform all sm tiny a porhap comple staffe almost fat, of the test for the test of test of the test of test of the test of te	is moving an ies are rare third-seinot that KUI mpo of his speed rath op and go or coming Congrant, it smance on every we can sive aspects all station dainistratis compounded file is r. In the prestions in prestions in ring monster e next KULP.	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular fo n Plans an s fuller be A meeting	being ab not to detentration the profession of t	le to command in non a lassional sessional sessional has last his montot that icult to ide our nothing The cry has cas from the imprended the imprended the intory, Story, Story, Story, a discontant of the intory, Story, Story, a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry a discontant in the cry and cry a discontant in the cry and	onvince too 10 ong rism, ism, ism, ism, insm, insm, insm, insm, inst the inst the in	e. These oud a voi ange targe rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures of compet on the e same from matter i but hi e of the file ref tion is n t is a se resent ag n of elev	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- om s s outside lects ot onlen, enda en	
	forte qualit for the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the separa of the	is moving an ies are rare thiri-sei that KUI mpo of his peed rathop and go ocoming Congrant, it someter and appears all stations dministrative scompoundet file is r. In the person in t	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy aus ve detail. d by his evi regular fon plans an s fuller se A meeting rative ite	being ab not to detentration the profession of t	le to command in non a lessional sesional As last his montot that icult to ide our nothing The cry h valuat PA's cast from interestdown pment, Fitory, Story, Story, Store chemore che	onvince too 1 ong r ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ing, ing, ing, ing, ing, ing, ing, ing	e. These oud a voice ange targe targe targe rather it that incl he was mar hampered ventures of compete on the same from the besperatter in the of the file refition is a greent age of elevit and we	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- om nt on s cutside lects ot ollen, enda en are	
	forte qualit for th It is the te hin to the st the up uniapo perfor 3 istrat all sa tiny a porhap comple staffe almost fat, O bliste for th separa finish office	is moving an ies are rare thiri-sei not that KUI map of his peed rath op and go occaring Congrant, it so mance on every as all stations defile is really as a spectation of the kui perations in the kui ring with so ies a subject of the kui ring with so	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. inply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular fo n Plans an s fuller b r. We see A meeting rative ite LPAS of th ufficient	being ab not to descentration the professor the professor to the professor to the professor to the professor to the professor th	le to command in non a lessional sesional sesional has this montot that icult to ide our nothing The cry havaluation from the impression, story, story, store adding more chake precor and services and	onvince too 1 ong rism, life annt these judg area untru- is the le tie the too color our peussion cost ties to the cost of the cost of the cost of the	e. These oud a voice ange targ rather it that incl that incl the same from the same from the same from the same from is a system of elevation is a system of elevation careful conduction meetin	two ce et. is ines ked by are ence. admin- com nt on s coutside lects otlen, enda en are ase g to	
	forte qualit for the state the up unimporperform a stratt all smarting a porhap comple staffe almost fat, of for the separa finish office	is moving an ies are rare third-see third-see third-see that KUI mpo of his speed rath op and go of coming Congrant, it smance on every and as spects as a spects as a spects as a spects are in the incompounded file is r. In the incompositions in grant monster of next KULP, the administration of the KUI ring with sorder from	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr s-why mus tliving evi regular fo n plans an s fuller be A meeting rative ite LPAS of th ufficient chaos. It	being ab not to detentration the profession of t	le to command in non a lassional sesional sesional sesional that it is more critical to it to it. The cry has cast from the impression of the cry take preson and this to it.	onvince too 1 ong r ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, inm, ism, inm, inm, inm, inm, inm, inm, inm, in	e. These oud a voi ange targ rather it that incl h was mar hampered ventures of compet on the e same fri matter i but hi e of the file ref tion is n t is a sw resent ag n of elev t and we careful c the meet in hat a smal	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- ca nt on s s outside lects otlen, enda en are ase g to	
	forte qualit for the test to the state up unimpo perform all sm ting a porhap comple staffe almost fat, Ob for the separa finish office bring statio	is moving an ies are rare thiri-sei not that KUI map of his peed rath op and go occaring Congrant, it so mance on every as all stations defile is really as a spectation of the kui perations in the kui ring with so ies a subject of the kui ring with so	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular fo n Plans an s fuller be A meeting rative ite LPAS of th ufficient chaos. It o far, we	being ab not to detentration the profession of t	le to command in non a lassional sesional sesional sesional that it is more critical to it to it. The cry has cast from the impression of the cry take preson and this to it.	onvince too 1 ong r ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism these judg area untru is the le tim the tim	e. These oud a voice ange targe rather it that included we hampered wentures as KULPA's of compete on the same from is not is a zerosent again of elevitand we careful che meetin at a small LPA seems	two ce et, is ines ked by by are ence. admin- outside lects ot ollen, enda en are ase g to l to be.	
	forte qualit for the test to the state up unimpo perform all sm ting a porhap comple staffe almost fat, Ob for the separa finish office bring statio	is moving an ies are rare third-seinot that KUI mpo of his speed rath op and go or coming Congrant, it smance on every we can sive aspects all stations deninistrations or paper in perations in ring monster enext KULP, the administration of the KUI ring with sonder from on lacks. Se	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular fo n Plans an s fuller be A meeting rative ite LPAS of th ufficient chaos. It o far, we	being ab not to detentration the profession of t	le to command in non a lassional sesional sesional sesional that it is more critical to it to it. The cry has cast from the impression of the cry take preson and this to it.	onvince too 1 ong r ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism,	e. These oud a voice ange targe rather it that included wentures as KULPA's of compete on the same from the of the file refition is not is a zerosent again of elevitand we careful contact a small LPA seems	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- om s outside lects otlen, enda en are ase g to l to be.	7
	forte qualit for th It ls the te hin to the st the up unimpo perfor 3 istrat all sa tiny as pornaple staffe almost fat, to bliste for th separa finish office bring statio worth Distri	is moving an ies are rare third-seinot that KUI mpo of his speed rath op and go or coming Congrant, it smance on every we can sive aspects all stations deninistrations or paper in perations in ring monster enext KULP, the administration of the KUI ring with sonder from on lacks. Se	round and e enough n rious conc LPA lacks personal a er than ac f o voyage. imply rema ents occur ay nothing of the pr swhy mus ve detail. d by his t living evi regular fon plans an s fuller be A meeting rative ite LPAS of th ufficient chaos. It o far, we aid.	being ab not to detentration the profession of t	le to command in non a lassional sesional sesional sesional that it is more critical to it to it. The cry has cast from the impression of the cry take preson and this to it.	onvince too 1 ong r ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism, ism,	e. These oud a voice ange targe rather it that incl that incl the same from the same from the same from the same from the same from the same from is a competition in the competition is a competition in the competition is a competition in the competition in the competition is a competition in the competition in the competition is a competition in the competition in the competition is a competition in the compe	two ce et. is ines ked by by are ence. admin- om s outside lects otlen, enda en are ase g to l to be.	7

A Party Party

ŧ and the property of PROM APRITUES, DADD RUBGITLES er and han have the an include more and the set Column to the series of the freeze the series of the serie

.

i Gr

ことのは機関なってい

经公司 人

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	-3		
-	DICDATCH	CLASSIFICATION	;	PROCESSING ACTION	ж
~	DISPATCH	SPORET/RYBAT		MARKED FOR INDEXING	
10					
_	Chief, WOLIME		1	NO BEDECING REQUIRED	
INFO.	Chief of Station, Lor	1	ORLY OCHRESPED DESK		
l	Chief. EUR Division		- 1	CAN RIDGE INDEXING	
FROM					
	Chief, LCPIPIT/London	n.		MICROFEM	
SUBJECT	DTDORIC/MHPROBE/Opera	ational			
1	ORPHONE British Immie				
ACTION R	QUIRED - REFERENCES				

1. On 12 March 1969 QRPHONE/1 was granted an extension on his British visa valid until 15 February 1970.

2. Since QRPHONE/1's file at the Home Office indicates an interest on the part of JAGUAR in his case, JAGUAR was consulted prior to the issuance of the extension. (This is not unusual in the cases of persons such as QRPHONE/1 and does not necessarily imply an "agent" status. Of course WOFIRM is not mentioned at all in this file.) In coordination with London Station it was decided that a re-newal of QRPHONE/1's one-year visa was preferable to the granting of permanent resident status—which would normally have been the case. We quote from the appropriate memorandum from JAGUAR to London Station on this matter:

"The choice was between:-

- a) an extension of two months
- b) an extension of one year i.e. a repeat of what was granted to him last year
- c) that his temporary residence should be made "unconditional" which would be the normal procedure if there were no special considerations.

Our feeling was that for QRPHONE/1's cover purposes (c) would be undesirable; if his friends got to know of it they might think he was being treated over-generously in view of his contacts with leftwing revolutionaries such

/CONTINUED.../

Attachment: h/w Report Distribution:

- C/WOLIME w/att

1 - COS/London w/o att

CS COPY

1 - C/EUR w/o att

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND WUMBER	DATE	
	OEPA-1708	2 April 1969	
	CLASSIFICATION	HOS FILE INJUNSER	
	SECRET/RYBAT	201-306052	

the record of EULI'S craings when appear to be as follows:

as Four (a) initial meetings with tinhel on 17 and 18 July 18 July 18 July 20 July The record of EULPI'S dealings with Laturday. Explained then be controlled the territory of the surface of the second to the second that the secon printertad Rist sees evening and this betisen the two showed that it would be difficult to one feation with and en the minimum info fully had give former over the built of white for the heat day's contact and to siving But to built of which solden. The latter was leaving for Train at 100 on Section in Eural telephoned Leaven at 1000 instead of 1000 had been ma arong. He for quite conjugate over the leaven and range for the quite conjugate over the leaven was sufficiently at the respects Aliceting was not up for 1000 on limiter.

So It was at this heating that it tooms a sufficient was to be the foliable was acting furn your to be found that the foliable was acting furn your to be the foliable was acting furn that foliable. to the miniate info fulps had give former ower the read, the see that

Secret

	19 Jar 63
Subj: Contacts with	
PADer Cletti Hotel, two meeting	gs 17 Jan and two mechines 1º Jan
is starting a new pub	blication to be called much on the order
	blication to be called such on the order bed at Frence-spanking North Africa. Tiedle hast.
and Alectians in France. An	
editor (he see unraced) and	will be the suiding senius. Color will be
	side, the plates being made in lest Germany. An
Arabic edition will be issued l	
2. plans to use three pl	Modagraphers for the magazine,
president contract tree by	medica chief b. Os. elic edec trinos
	soid he had to use Algerians even
they we e not ""hotographers",	but that he needed me to mack then up technically.)
He has already taken tworty-sor	ne photos from me and has sizen me a long listof
	sed to pay 150 france each to start, with raise
	es. I said my present work come my living, and
	important than pay for the olent. (Comment: I'm
	, nor if he has the authority to use me. At least
he talks a good game, and he ha the first few issues.;	as taken some thotos to show the diltor for use in
dio :1:00 lum lor	
3. Before offered emic	ownent on the massagne, he asked if I would be free
	An ola and the Come with to take
	could be used for the next several years in a
continuing campaign for the life	peration of Argola, with me retaining seiling rights
	LIBERON OF VINCTOR MICH UP LECOTIFIED BOILTING LIBER D
in the negatives and the entire	trip being paid I said I was willing
in the negatives and the entire	trip being paid I said I was willing
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a 18 January. arrangement to	trip being paid I said I was willing ployers. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pendo se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for
in the negatives and the entire if I could <u>arrange</u> it with my of 18 January, snounced to me to Ango:a. As a first step.	e trip being paid I said I was willing ployers. Fat was at moon 18 Jan. At six pando se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a 18 January. arrangement to	e trip being paid I said I was willing ployers. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six penson at the form
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a 18 January, announced to me to Ango:a. As a first step, photos of his interview	trip being paid I said I was willing ployers. That was at mon 18 Jan. At six pensor a trup for had agreed to sponsor a trup for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there.
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my of 18 January, announced to me to Angria. As a first step, photos of his interview then said the Atlas of	r trip being paid I said I was willing a ploying. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pond is e that had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there.
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my of 18 January, armounced to me to Anghia. As a first step, photos of his interview then said the Atlas of as he had loosed the reins of A	trip being paid I said I was willing s ployers. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pendo at that had agreed to sponsor a trip for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. I said I was willing the sponsor a trip for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there.
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my of 18 January, srmounced to me to Angola. As a first step, photos of his interview the said the Atlas of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slatk, one-t	trip being paid I said I was willing s ployers. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pendo at that had agreed to sponsor a trip for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. I said I was willing the sponsor a trip for be at that agreed to sponsor a trip for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there.
In the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, snnowneed to B January, snnowneed to B January, snnowneed to B January, snnowneed the state The said the Atias of B he had loosed the reins of A B he had loosed the reins of A B he notire series of slatk, one-t Algerian government and its eff	r trip being paid I said I was willing ployers. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pane to se that warter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. I said I was willing the sponsor a trip for warter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on alperia, photo bocks on the
In the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, snowmed to me to Angria. As a first sten, photos of his interview then said the Atias of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slikk, one-t Algerian government and its eff various regions and problems of	r trip being paid I said I was willing ploying. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pane that had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. Incommercial would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it has started. Then he will publish tile publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on algeria, photo bocks on the falger.a. Concurrently, he will be doing publication
In the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my of B January, snowced to me to Angria. As a first step, photos of his interview then said the Atias of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slikk, one-t Algerian government and its efficient various regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tari	r trip being paid I said I was willing ploying. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pane to se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. once underway would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish tile publications on the various phases of the firsts, a photo book on algeria, photo bocks on the finisher.a. Concurrently, he will be doing publication and many, long swings through Agrica to gather the
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a 18 January, snowced to me to Angola. As a first step, photos of his interview then said the Atias of as he had loosed the rains of A an entire series of slath, one-t Algerian government and its effi various regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tari information andphotos. He said	re trip being paid I said I was willing a ploy rm. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pand to se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for wanter me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Incommentary would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on alperia, photo books on the folgenua. Concurrently, he will be doing publication many, long swings through Agrica to gather the in Mount and traveling wore with me and traveling
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my of 18 January, announced to me to Angola. As a first step, photos of his interview then said the Atlas of as he had loosed the roins of A an entire series of slakk, once-t Algerian government and its eff on Black African subjects, tail information and photos. He said through Africa at that the the	r trip being paid I said I was willing a ploying. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pendon a that I had agreed to sponsor a trip for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Incommon a trip for wanter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. I will be there. Incommon a started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on aperia, photo books on the forts, a photo book on aperia, photo books on the folger.a. Concurrently, he will be doing publication in many, long swings through Aerica to gather the i, "You will be working were with me and traveling an working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my of 18 January, announced to me to Ango:a. As a first step, photos of his interview then said the Atias of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slakk, once-t Algerian government and its eff on Black African subjects, tad- information and photos. He said through Africa at that time the of Algerian photos by then.	re trip being paid I said I was willing a ploy rm. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pand to se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for wanter me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Incommentary would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on alperia, photo books on the falgeria. Concurrently, he will be doing publication many, long swints through Aprica to gather the symmetry and will be working more with me and traveling
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, announced to me to Argona. As a first sten, photos of his interview then said the Atias of an entire series of slatk, once Algerian government and its effivarious regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tani information and photos. He said through Africa at that time the of Algerian photos by then." take you on these trips—raybe	I said I was willing a ploying. That was at mon 18 Jan. At six pane that the had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter me present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. It is a started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on apperia, photo books on the falger.a. Concurrently, he will be doing publication many, ling swings through Agrica to gather the in working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog is added, at course, I'll have to get permission to they'll want an Agrican photo rapher instead.
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, showneed to B January, showneed to B to Anglia. As a first sten, photos of his interview then said the Atias of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slittle, oncet Algerian government and its eff various regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tani information andphotos. He said through Africa at that time the of Algerian photos by then. The take you on these trips—raybe	I said I was willing a ploy re. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pendo se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Incommentary would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on algeria, photo books on the folgeria. Concurrently, he will be doing publication ing many, long swines through Aerica to gather the said working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog is added, % if course, I have to get permission to they'll want an Aerican photo rapher instead. Interview today, I am to met
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, me to Anglia. As a first sten, photos of his interview the bad loosed the reins of A as he had loosed the reins of A algerian government and its eff various regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tail information and photos. He said through Africa at that time the of Algerian photos by then." take you on these trips—raybe	I said I was willing a ploy re. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pend to see that had agreed to sponsor a trip for warter re present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Incommentary would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on algeria, photo books on the falser.a. Concurrently, he will be doing publicationing many, long swines through Aerica to gather the in, "You will be working more with me and traveling an working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog he added, "I course, I have to set permission to they'll want an Aerican photo rapher instead." interview today, I am to set
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, showneed to B January, showneed to B to Anglia. As a first sten, photos of his interview then said the Atias of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slittle, oncet Algerian government and its eff various regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tani information andphotos. He said through Africa at that time the of Algerian photos by then. The take you on these trips—raybe	I said I was willing a ploy re. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pendo se that had agreed to sponsor a trip for marker we present at 1000 Jan 19 to take I will be there. I will be there. Incommentary would not be his responsibility, just all Shaab once it as started. Then he will publish the publications on the various phases of the forts, a photo book on apperia, photo books on the folger.a. Concurrently, he will be doing publication in many, long swines through Aerica to gather the said will be working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog as working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog is added, % if course, I have to get permission to they'll want an Aerican photo rapher instead. Interview tolar, I am to set
in the negatives and the entire if I could arrange it with my a B January, me to Anglia. As a first sten, photos of his interview the said the Atias of as he had loosed the reins of A an entire series of slittle, once Algerian government and its eff various regions and problems of on Black African subjects, tan information andphotos. He said through Africa at that time the of Algerian photos by then.* I take you on these trips—raybe	I said I was willing a ploy re. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pand the ploy re. That was at moon 18 Jan. At six pand the second of the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the present at 1000 Jan 19 to take the publications on the various phases of the first, a photo book on algeria, photo books on the falsena. Concurrently, he will be doing publication many, long swings through Aerica to gather the ingression working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog as working on Atlas, which should have a good backlog as a dead, if course, IP11 have to get permission to they'll want an Aerican photo rapher instead. Interview today, I am to set

Secret

DISPATCH SA CANADA COLOR DE CONTRACTOR CON BECRET/RYENT Chief, WOLIKE cos. London, c/kur' .と/3/31 Chief. ICPIPIT/Iondon DIDORIC/Operational/PUROBE OFFICUR/JAGUAR Reporting Through London Station's liaison with JAGUAR we are sometimes able to monitor the reactions and attitudes of QRPHOME/1's enemies within radical circles in the U.K. We are forwarding, u/s/c, copies of two such recent JAGUAR reports. In this case they were particularly helpful in underlining the continuing need for attention to the cover backstopping of QRPHONE/1's sources of income. Aaron C. LAGINESTRA Attachments: u/s/c SIC A117) BY RIDISD Deced 04 TVOV 5 stated above Distribution: - C/WOLIKE W/atts COS, London W/atts - C/EUR W/o atts LATT 14 October 1969 200-124-156/3 S E C R E T/RYBAT

ICLA

Mohard 01880 -30105 18 18 12 Richard GTBSCH GIBSCH's CIBSON CIBSOY **GIBSOM** CIBSOY chat they live far above their poems but are never in debt, and ane could not understaid it. That is why she had started a nursery school, and no longer did any work for GIBSON. Previously she had taken part in a number of GIBSON's activities, for instance "the MANCHANDA attempt to break up the Vietnam Solidarity Compaign". Once GIRSQI CIBSON and his wife are on holiday for two months in Italy. OJBSON GIBSON GIBSON ZR

	Pro-pad gradus	¬ ;
	012503 to	- :
		_
•	ot beca.	
• • •		
		_ ı .
•	2. CIBSON	
	GIBSCI	-
•	GI BSON	
•		•
•	3. that they live far scove their seems but are never in debt, and she could not understand it.	
	That is why she had started a nursery school, and no langer did	
•	any work for CIBSCH. Previously she had taken part in a number	
	of CIBSCI's sotivities, for instance "the MANCHANDA strengt to break up the Vietnam Solidarity Campaign".	
		· -
	4. GTRSCI	_
	GIBSON and his wife are on holiday for two	
	EARLISTED ATT AVERAGE TO A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	
	·	
		The same of
		•
	***	•
	V33039	
	70 201	1
	OFRICH	
•		
•		•
,	GIB90N	
	OIBSON	
	01.303	
•		•
2R		
		,
	.	
•		
" Maria		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
•		
, •		
		: .
		•
		and a first of the first

.

STATES OF THE ST

England, London/LCPIPIT

ARTON C. LAGINESTRA

REPORTS OFFICER:

Norman C. RULBIACOE NC

JAN 26 1978

RELEASING OFFICER:

Adrian B. MASLOTT / C

DISTRIBUTION:

SMOTH and JAGUAR

2 - LCPIPIT

DTDORIC/QRPHONE

SUPDATA:

Subject: Pirst International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees in Algera, 26 - 28 percenter 1969

QRPHONE/1 Source:

Request Readquarters verify and correct names.

participants.

Congress documents gave several English translations for this Congress. We have chosen the one which we believe

is the most accurate translation of the French.

File:

Note:

200-124-156/4

FIELD INFORMATION REPORT

BACKGROUND USE OFFLY

NO FORRIGH DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ARROAD/

6 PAGE

THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT, HOT PHALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE

REPORT NO. QSE UEP-737

Taterastional/Algeria COUNTRY

23 January 1970

601

26 - 28 December 1969

STRUCT

Piret International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees in Algiers, 26 - 28 December 1969

ACQ

(16 January 1970)

DERO NO

DATE DISTR.

SCHOOL

Radical European who attended the Congress. His reporting has been generally reliable.

Summary: The First International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees in Algiers was sponsored by the Algerian Cummittee of Solidarity with Palestine. About 200 delegates, most of whom wore Western & Propens pro-Chinese militants, attended the event. In the proceedings of the Congress these militants sought to apply the Chinese theses of the "People's War" to the Palestinian struggle. The Congress firmly backed the notion that Al Patah and the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) were one and the same body with Al Patah acting as the vanguard body for bringing about unity among all Palestine commando/liberation organizations. A major decision of the Congress was the acceptance of a Palestinian proposal to create an information bureau in Algiers. The Algerians claimed that fifteen countries were represented. There was no list of delegates and the Algerian hosts went out of their way to resure anonymity among the participants. End Summary.

1. The Presier Congres International des Comites "Palestine" (First International Congress of Palestine Solidarity Committees) was held at the Club des Pins conference site ten miles outside of Algiers from 26 to 28 December 1989. was attended largely by pro-Chinese militants from Western Europe. The total number of delegates was 188 -- 148 foreign, 20 Palestinian and 20 Algerian. The French delegation was the largest one present and the most divided into various factions.

s e c e e t/no foreign dissem/controlled dissem/no dissem abroad/ BACEGROUND USE OFFLY

NONE

was a first of the transfer of the same of the same of

n/HO FOREIGH DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/HO DIFBEM ABROAD/ BACKDEGUED USE ONLY

Page 2 of 6 pages

The Congress was officially sponsored by the Algerian Committee of Solidarity with Palestine.

2. The partidipants, for the most part, espoused the Chinese thoses regarding the "People's War" and applied these theses to the Palestinian struggle. while not directly criticising the Soviet policies in the Middle East, it was evident in the Congress documents that the European militants Sought to do so. For example, they strongly condessed the United Nations resolutions on the settlement of the Middle East conflict. The main conclusions of the Congress were: an acceptance of the Al Fatah as 'eing the only gervine Palestinian revolutionary organization, and a decition to create an information bureau in Algiers which will be run by Palestinians. The bureau will provide information on developments in the Palestinian revolution to all the Palestinian committees throughout the world and to all revolutionary movements which support the Palestinian people. In conjunction with those Palestine committees, the Eureau will sponsor meetings, lectures, delates, film shows and an annual conference. (Source Comment: Abu el H a m s e m, a prominent leader of the Palestinian delegation, confided to one of the delegates after the Congress that the

Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) would probably sponsor a conference in Jordan sometime in 1970 or 1971.

ALL CARDS 'II - A ALGIRIM, ALGIRES ARTENUED CONGRESS OF PALESTINE CONGRESS OF PALESTINE CONGRESS OF PALESTINE SOme of the Algerian participant-observers, they were not:

| Source Comment: In Private conversations with participant-observers, they were not:
| Some of the Algerian participant-observers, they were not:
| Algerian participant-observers, they were not:
| Algerian were excessively profit in the chief spokesman for clusions were excessively profit in the chief spokesman for the limited and the decarity Council.
Algerian Paper	Algerian
Algerian Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	Algerian
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Algerian	
Al	

The first session of the Congress on 26 December, ALGERIA which included the attendance of a large group of Algerians.

Algerian (Field) : LAWYER Comment: TDCSI'8 315/05408-69, dated 31 December 1969, described Bentoumi as the Algerian defense lawyer in the recent trial in Switzerland of the three Palestinian terrorists charged with attacking an El Al Boeing 707 in Zurich in Fobruary 1969.) Host of the first session was devoted to[3-1. 120 3.4] assigning the delegates to the commissions and in arranging the timing of the various speakers, such as Yasir A r n f a t, Il Fatah's official spokesman and chairman of the PLO. Upon the recommendation of a Palestinian representative, the Congress yoted by a majority of 33 votes to create three commissions the event. These were commonly known as follows: Political Commission, Information Commission and Organization Commission. (Source Comment: The Palestinians obviously had come to the Congluss with only one immediate practical aim, 1.e., to obtain loft-wing acceptance of the creation of a Palestinian information bureau.

6. At the legiuning of the second day of the Algiers Congress, 27 December, Bentoumi ceded the chair to Nabil A a s a e r of the PLO. For the rest of the Congress the Algerians played no active role, thus leaving the Palestinians with considerable treases of action in the proceedings. The MEMBER

S E C R & T/NO FOREICH DINSER CONTRIGUES DIASCE/NO DISSER ABROAD!

T/NO FOREIGH DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD, BACKGROUND USE ONLY 1: C3 CIZ Page 3 of 6 pages OCC Palestinians took over the chairmanship of the three commissions Laba y u t" from paris chaired the Information Commission; Abut Thanson chaired the important Pulitical Commission. (Fi Comment: Source did not know the name of the Palestinian sho ohaired the Organization (comission.) 7. The most important Congress document was political declaration which had been drafted in the Policical Commission mainly by Abu El Hausen and thimanyal H. Ha a c h a o c h a a British citizen of Indian descent who is chairman of the pro-Chinese Brit. h-Yietnas Solidarity Pront (B/SZ). (Source Comment: Banchanda confided that he was not completely satisfied with the text of the document, but considered is worthwhile nonetacless because it came close to what he considered were general Chinese positions, although it did not condemn the Soviet Union by name. Abu El Hassen and other Palestinians congratulated Manchanda for his success in rasming through such a hard-line political document. Manchanda had in fact dominated the final plenary session of the Congress on 28 December which voted affirmatively on the declaration.) On one occasion during the discussions in the Political Commission, Yazid tried to persuade the Commission (whose revolutionary commitments he claimed to share) that it should go easier in its condemnations of the United Nations. R. Delegations from the following countries were represented at the Congress. Austria - Represented by an observer from M XES 1:03 22 PEC 18 BELTIUM political enemy of Raindorf. (agl 17 44 12) BELFTUM C. Brazil - Represented by a youth named McGi 3 30 MAR 13 toho 11 ves in London. CIT: BRAZIL BELGIUM d. Great Britain (two rival delegations) -Delegation led by Manchanda as follows: (1) Manchanda, representing the Solidarity Front for the Liberation of Palestine and the Arab Peoples, and the Revolutionary Marxist-Leninist (2) Diana Langtord, CIT: UK d, of the Women's MEMBER OF Equal Rights Campaign VErylitsias, of the <u>SEX M</u> (3) Mike MEMBER Revolutionary Marxist-Leninist League CIT. UK Mishek Chinamassa, of the MEMBER- Zimbalwe Students Union in Europe (ZSUE). (Field Comment: An official British Service reported in SEX M August 1969 that Chinamassa was expelled by the CIT UK executive committee of the Zimbabwe African Peoples DPOB. 13 MAY 31, USA Union (ZAPU) as president of the ZSUE.) 1(201 100000) SEX M journalist for CIT: U "Liberator" SEX F a school leacher

Tetr Poaged Cispus colored Lep pessering design abroam

14.

CAO FORESCE DISCENCE OF The A.A. BACKGROUND URB ORLY Page 4 of from London who came an an olserver (7) Wax II un t. s(leached in Landon who came as an observer for the Schools' Action (maion (8) Matt L . g a L .. manager of the Scottimb CITUK Vanguard Bookshop at 270 Painter Road, Glasgow, MEMBERScottish Workers Party and Lives at 66 Jundee Street in Kainiurgh CIT. UK Delegation from the Patestine Solidarity Campaign 'PSC1 as follows: (1) Roger Young. treasurer of Erlenda of Palestine which is now affiliated with the PSC (21 Norman Te. # ple. of the Friends Palestino

(3) Abdullah Yasaaco, of the Friends of Palestino of Palentine Eakes, of the Young Liberals AFFILIATED an unidentified girl friend of Eakes MEMBERST /four Hailier MEMBER TEPPOP PALESTINE L' PSC member) SOLIPARITY CAMPAIEN (B . 1 . 4. (fourth a lker, who came as an observer BILL Gu u n. Of Por Birch's Communist Party of Critain/Maralsc-Lealwist and of the PSC (9) Dave H 1 u n d e 11, of the Revolutionary Socialist Students Fournation (RGSF) to London (Source Comment: This delegation had been sent to Algiers, by the London-based PIO representative, (four Arman az SEX M who is apparently the editor of the newspaper "Free Palestine". The newspaper, however, lists its editor as "Aziz Yafi". Armanazi had supplied the mirrare for this delegation secause he did not want the PSC people to go to Algiers under the arrangements of Manchanda. All of the PSC people were young and no match for Manchanda who in the final sension of the Congress, was able to isolute them completely inasmuch as they opposed the recognition of Al Fatah and the establishment of the information bureau in Algiers.) Italy - Represented by delegates from the Italian Communist Party and the Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity (PSIUP). They decided to be in an observer status, although they were entitled to is participants by the fact that they belong to a Palestinian Solidarity Committee in Italy. The only open political opposition to the overall political line of the Congress

came from the Italiaus who paged out a statement at the final session deploring the importation of left-wing

B E T/80 FORESCE, CISSUM ONTWILLIAM OF SECTION DISSEM ABROAD

quarrels into the issue of Palestine.

C R E T/NO FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DIRSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD/ BACKGROUND USE ONLY Page 5 of 6 pages FRANCE GCC f. Pracco - The delegation was initially divided into factions but, or 27 Secenter, a sort of truce was worked out and thore was to overt trouble. Fruce was worked cut and there are no overt trouble.

From near series of the delegation were: Roger

Youry a lost is frelverative to turer from Pierre 174:

Vigier; frank review of Alsia

Friein officially: a stroy and Marie-Claude

Vignaud, the mistress of Abdorrexak Benhading. SEA M (Algerias living in Paris). CIT: ALGERLA west Germany - The delegation was composed primarily of unidentified militants of the Socialist German Student League -- SDS. The group took a very left secturing position and joined with the PSC rross Britain in openly refusing to give full support to the Al Fatah. On the other hand the Germans played ro FRANCE role, speaking only triefly in the Political Commission.

ASPERSIAN BINNADJI

B. Spain ASSOCIATE OF Switzerland The Notherlands - Represented as one ragtendonk and Bertus Rendriks NEINERLAND who came from Amsterdam. 1 Source Comment: Wagtendonk said that he was still a sember of the Pacifist Socialist Party; Hendriks described himself as a Marxist-Leginist.) k. Scandinavia - Included Sweden, and perhaps two other Scandingvian countries (Source Comment: The small Scandinavian group, which came as physoevers, was / ' in guided during the proceedings by samer of B o u t a m i who resides at alubracken II. Haversten, Stockholm. He CTS SWEPEN is an Arab journalist who chies to rile for Lebanese and OCC Journalist Syrian publications and who had attended the Vietnam War Crimes Tribural in Stockholm. 1. Algerts Palestine for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party who led the delegation (2) Mrs. Block, wife of Hert Block (Source Comment: The Blocks appounced that iney were Faltending the Congress under the pseudonya of AKA Douglas". Wrs. Blook even seat to the length of wearing a reddish wig and dark glasses. Neither Block played any significant role.)

prob 3: Auc 35 L SA

(3) Eldridge C 1 e a v () SEXM CIT: USA Black Panther eaver. Party leader now residing in Algiers
(4) Don (LNU), a Neg:, from Chicago who accompanied the Blocks and who claimed to be a DPOB: 5 MAY 15 USB BET'S B B T'S B B D. E Tormer member gorants FFR of the Communical Party of USA in Chicago who now

B C R & T/NO FOREIGH UISSEM/CONTRAINED (J)SSSE/NO DISSEM ABROAD/

BECRE: T/NO. FORKICH DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM NO DISSEM ABROAD/ BACKGROUND USE ONLY

Page 6 of 6 pages

当年は大学は異な対象の記念で、これによって、

THE HIGH USH, CALEF

13 USA

(6) DAVIDUE F 1 9 C M R R, Who Fee CC STUDENT SAR FRANCISCO

(Source Comment: The LS delegation was accompanied by two newsreel photographers from the West Coast, one who gave his sume as clurificity for They only attended the final session of the Comments and were primarily concerned with lobbying the PLS for facilities to go to Jordan to photograph guerrilia activities there.)

SEX M

CIT: USA_ OCC: PHOTOGRAPHER

BCRE 1/90 FOREIGE PERSONAL PROJECT NO DISSESSES APPOADS KNOWN KINGS SECRET/RYBAT 100K Chief, WOLIKE London: C/EUR 1/3/:1 ICPIPIT/London Through London Station's lisison with JAGUAR we are sometimes able to monitor the reactions and attitudes of QRPHONE/1's enemies within radical circles in the U.K. We are forwarding, u/s/c, copies of two such recent JAGUAR reports. In this case they were particularly helpful in underlining the continuing need for attention to the cover backstopping of QRPHONE/1's sources of income. Aaron C. LAGINESTRA ı, Attachments: u/s/c SKC ATTO BY RIDISID stated above Deced 04 TUCY Distribution: 3- C/MOLIKE W/atts - COS, London W/atts 1 - C/EUR W/o atts ES COP LATT 14 October 1969 **OSPA - 2115** S E C R E T/RYBAT

IC1/

22 301-30105 181c Richard GTB508 Richard GIBSON o CIBSON CIBSON GIBSOI CI BSOY chat they live for allow their peans out are never as debt, and one could not understand it. That is why she had started a nursery school, and no longer did any work for GIBSON. Previously she had taken part in a number of GIBSON's activities, for instance "the LANCHANDA attempt to break up the Vietnam Solidarity Compaign". Once GIBSON CIBSON and his wife are on holiday for two nonths in Italy. CIRSON 1 GIBSON GIBSON ZR

ÖEPA-Richard GIBSON Olega, 14 Birring dissus CIBSCH CIBSON GIBSCI CIBSON they live far scove their peans but are never in debt, and the could not understand it. That is why she had started a nursery school, and no larger did any work for GIBSCH. Previously she had taken part in a number of GIBSCH's activities, for instance "the MANCHANDA attempt to break up the Vietnam Solidarity Campaign". Once GIBSCI CIBSON and his wife are on holiday for two months in Italy. OTRSON GIBSON CIRRON ZR 200-124-156/3 SIC ATT. 1 to DEPA-2115,

Secret O Secret / Отраничения и учения придержительной придержительной придержительной придержительной придержительной придержител

14-00000

Charles of the particular and th

Secret /Richard Gibson/

. Secret Michard Gibeso. ecqd 19 01bean 30 /c Secret

Scorut // Secret

			O:		Chair Control		
	•	•	´Séci	î.			
			•				
ei Ei							
	2. Michard Gi	pson & Alle	s Saw them in	his office	es result	of his rec	est for
41							
	Erg. Gibson i judging from difficult to	s th her					
	difficult to	DIEC					
	<u></u>		•				•
				Vorres			
					Verges		
ħ.							

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

AF Prod. Secret-

12

		Secret		
	LUSTRIKER REPORT		31 dan 63	• •
	Subj: Contacts, 3	0 Jan- 31 Jan.		_
	Jaques Verges,		Verges	
	Z. Jacques Verges			
		Verges :		
	Yerges	Verges,		
		Verges		
		Varges		
25 7. 6				
3.44.5				
4.34 6.05)				

OF STREET

SECRET Chief of Station, Paris Chief, NE Chief. WE Chief of Biotics, New Delhi ME KOBIRD/LCHARVEST/PADPAYON PADRAYON/1 Relettements with Iconus M. Verges Indem this dispetch to 271 file of Jacques M. Action: FYI RI French citizen, Director of pro-Chinece Communical magazing, "Revolution". Also index to 201 file of Richard Oliscon, U.S. officen, Editor-in-Chief of the English language of the English language of the Chief of the English language of the Chief of the English language of the Chief of the English language of the Chief of the English language of the Chief of the English language of the Chief the English lenguage edillen of "Revolution". with. Forwarded, herewith, as Atlachment I to 'bis dispetch is a copy the letter ched in the reference from PADBAYON/I to Jacques M. Vorgeo. Attachment 2 is a copy of the reply written by Richard Olbeca on bohelf of Verges. Attachment 3 is a personality sketch of Verges propored by PADBAYON/I. 2. Regarding Attachment 1, Tilek is a metual friend who ourrendly is studying in Canada. "Algerian Sictor" refere to Jamilla Bectrheed. The remainder of the attachments are believed to be self-explanatory. Headquarters asked (DIR 05476) if PADRAYON could furnish any information on Hamse Alavi of Pakinten who is on the Editorial Board ed "Revolution". PADRAYON/I had not previously heard of this individual. Attachments Edmund F. LAHSENE 1,2,3 as stated Distribution: 2-COS, Paris w/att w/all 2 - C/NE w/ett 3 - C/WE 2 - Ples Sices ABYC HE 12 March 1984 NPDA-10,08 SIN 138/3 SECRET

10 March 198

SECASSE ASIS

Physical detelle

Verger is about 38 years old; about 5'5" tall and of medium build. He is fair colored, has a Chinése-looking face and wears speciacies. He has dark hair and dark eyes.

Perestage

Vergee was born in Rousion Island which is a Prench Protectorate. His father is a citizen of that Island and his mether was from INdo-China. He has at least one older brother. The father was a Member of the Prench Parliament representing Rounian Island. Now the brother Paul Verges, is a Member of Parliament from that Island.

Martial States

Verges was married about 1946 but was divorced in about 1959. He has one son from this marriage. It is now heard that he has married again in about 1963 to Jamilia Bourhead, the famous Algerian prisoner who was contended to death but was given a reprieve. He defended her during her trial.

Personal Habite

Vergee was a prominent student in Paris and was from the very beginning a very good debator. He is a charming conversationist and can keep any audience completely enraptured by his talk. He has been extremely popular with all groups and particular with females. He is very find of eating well. He takes spicy food which would put even an indian to shame. He drinks rosy little, works has hours, sieeps long in the mornings. He has an artistic temperament and good taste.

Caroor

In about 1950 Verges started working in the International Union of Students in Prague. There he was Secretary of I.U.S. and later also of International Students' Relief which was formed moreor less in his time. He remained there till 1954. After this he returned to Paris and studied to get his law degree. Prom about 1955 to 1962 he worked as a lawyer in France. As a lawyer he rose to prominence immediately. He was elected to the first Secretaryship of the French Young Lawyers' Body, which is a post of academic distinction. From the very beginning Verges started taking political cases of those who were accused in the various Prench colonies of "section". He was adopted by the F.L.N. of Algeria as the Chief of the Legal Defence Bureau in Paris. He conducted syveral famous trials including that of Jamilla and at the same time carried on the campaign for Algerian independence in Prance and elsewhere. For

~ *Cip*i

some time he was in trouble at the hands of the political groups opposed to Algerian independence. He was provided a guard outside his house and for a little while had even to leave France to live in Coneva because of fear for his life. Even in the legal defence that he conducted, the basis was entirely political. He was all this period subscribing to an extremist view which may be called ultra-revolutionary. For example, in his legal defence his theory was always to justify an act of killing by an accused on the ground that it was part of a war of independence.

Almost from the very beginning and in any case from 1931 Vergee had serious difference with the French C.P. He considered them to be reformate and accused them of being cowardly in their support to the Algerian revolution. He was never a member thereof in this period and often worked against them.

In 1962 he shifted to Rabel as Political Advisor to the King. He was very friendly with a Senior Minister. "Ahmad", and his post in Rabat was brought about by the Minister. However, it appears he did not continue long in this post and was back in Paris in 1963. Now he to the Chief Editor of a political monthly journal called "Revolution". He is also reported to be the head of the China Lobby in Paris.

Acquainlance

	/orgos Vorgos	
W		Verges
Verges		

MANUE ON DE MERRODUOTION

T-B-C-2-E-T CELA-38,485 Chief. MANAGURATES FLE NO. 12-500. 14 Hay 1963 Chief of Station, Charles Jan OLEYPAY! Provide traces HOUSE CHI EL TOCED 1. JANUAR have reported that a secret and delicate source has provided information about the secret and delicate source has provided information both free and the paper are affican Revolution. Franch cattions of this paper are being published in Algiers under the title of "Revolution Africaine" and the English edition is 1 ing published in Laurance, the first the journal has established an office. The American editor is Charles CIBSOT, who was born in California in 1931, and was patil for tember 1962, the Executive Correction for the United English Walls Flay for the Correction of the United English is said to have been previously employed by the time of the Correction of the Proviously employed by the time of the Correction of the Proviously employed by the time of the Correction previously employed by the Cal Hows in New York, who dismissed him for his pro-Cuban activities. He is also said to have worked for the P.L.W. in Paris and to have had a Fellowship in African Studies at Columbia University Graduate School at one time. 2. JACHAR would appreciate any additional information that Headquarters could provide about this man's background and activities. LAWRENCE L. HOLDY Distributions 4-Chief, VE

SECRET CONTROL/US OFFICIALS ONLY .

	REPORT NUMBER: QEL-37,251
FROM: ENGLAND, LONDON	DATE. 24 September 1964
NUMBER OF PAGES: 1	Nuver of Attachents:
REPORT MADE BY: LEROY T. WADSFORTH	REPORT CONEIGH
DISTRIBUTION BY COPY TO: Hashingto	n 1
Paris (LC	PIPIT) 1 OF C
Paris 1	OFF
Bern 1	
Registry	

JAGUAR ORIGINATING EZETT SECTION: B.1

SOURCE, OPERATIONAL DATA AND COMMENTS:

"The attacked report contains some futher information (see reference which was not sent Bern) about the difficulties experienced in recent months by "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution".

"Please do not give contents of this report any further distribution, other than to ODACID, WASHINGTON, without prior reference to us."

CS COPY

SECRET CONTROL/US OFFICIALS ONLY

D 200 -4 - 305

GAOUP 1
Sxcluded from sutcastic downgrading and declassification

24 Sept 196

中日星名中国的国际国际中心,一个一位的国际大学中心中

Grason RICHARO

ENGLAND

RD. - AF Reva." LEGAL ACTION + WON £ 1, 500 DUE HIM IN PAST DOESN'T EXPECT J. VERGES SAL ARY.

4114 O PAPELOA. LATIE ATTRICA, ASIA REPOLUPION

A secret source has provided the following information about "Africa, Latin Aportica, Apia Revolution" and its French counterpart "Revolution and about the differences between Jacques VIROES, the publication's Director, and Elebari GIEGH who was Editor until he was dississed about two souths ago.

On 13th August 1954, the Suice Federal Council bered "Africa, Latin Accrica, Asia Revolution which had hithorto tosa printed in Lausuras, and the Price authorities took proceeding of previous locase and subcoription lists. CIRXI res houses able to retain pecaepaien of one copy of the enbeariptics lies se well as distribution records and most of the unpublished manuscripts.

then CIDIE was record from Ms position so l'ditor of the publication he sou his sife sare oved a substantial son in errours of salery. Jeogues V.2021 made no attempt to pay these expers with the result that the CIENSE tock legal section end received judgement in their ferour early in Coptender for a sum in excess of 61,500. GIRCH expects that Vincia vill be unable to pay this can co to seek other OLD CO dotte and that he will be declared bankrapt. hopen that it will then be possible for Hile Allerson, the Swedich printer of the English edition, to take of both the Duclish and French editions.

Booms of his financial difficulties with the publication of the Paragola less and has severed to The Galanda, Paris Sa. R. chard

RICHARO GIASON

<u>Cff. .), k</u>

ace availabling

BA EUGLANO

LEGAL ACTION + WON E I, SOO DUE HIM IN PAST - SALARY. SURT DOESN'T EXPECT J. VERGES WILL PA

O SAPSTON LETTE ASSESSON ASSA RELULTION

AGLE TO MY

A secret source has provided the following information about "Africa. Latin Accrica. Asia Revolution" and its Pronch counterpart "Devolution" and ebout the differences between Jacquis VICCE, the publication's Director, and Dichard CIECH who are discussed about two sanths ago.

2. On 13th August 1966, the Cuies Federal Council beauch "Africa, Latin Acerica, Ania Esvolution", which had hitherto been printed in Learning, and the Prince authorities took possession of provious incases and subscription lists. CIRCU was however able to retain possession of and copy of the subscription lists as well as distribution records and more of the maps hitshed consecripts.

then CIDE was removed from his position as Editor of the publication he cal his wife were owed a substantial sum in arrears of salary. Jacques V.1933 ands no attempt to pay those extense with the result that the CIDENS took land sotten such received judgment in their favour early in Coptenhay for a sum in excess of \$1,500. GIECH expects that V.1933 will be unable to pay this sum or to post others debts and that to will be feelered believely. CIDES that that to will be feelered believely. CIDES that the twill then be possible for hile suppressed, the Swedish printer of the English edition, to take over both the Inglish and French editions.

Doomes of his financial difficulties with the few thiceless from her had to give up the tensor of the Paris office.

If the publication at rue frames ler, and has neved to gree Calando, Paris 50. A chira Cobsen expects

The control of the publication of the chiral cobsen expects.

22nd September 1964.

NILS ANDERSON OCC. PRINTER

SMEDISH PRINTER OF ENG EDITION

OF " AF LAT AM ASIA REVO

FR EDITIONS TO

SECRET EQ FOREIGN DISSEY Committee of the second of the

SECRET

DEX-X

} **25 DISPATCH PROCESSING ESCRST Chief. WE CAL CHALL 45 ISAGGART S COM CAN COST POOLAGE Chief of Station, London KEYWAY Payob Jacque VERGES & Richard T. GIBSCF Expelled from Switzerland REFERENCE: OELW - 20852 (9 December 1963)/ / / 1. LCBEFORE reported on 17 January 1964 that Subjects, both of whom are mentioned in reference dispatch concerning Revolution Africaine (OIBSON is a US citisen) and were working from that publication's Lauranne office, have left Switzerland at the request; of the Swiss Unvernment. According to LUBEFORE, VEGUES departed Switzerland on 25 November 1963 for Latin America (ressibly Brasil); and GIBSON departed on 15 December 1963. 2. LCBEFORE believes that in part it can take credit for these expulsions in view of the fact that LJBERGS-inspired publioity about Revolution Africaine has appeared in the Swiss press and that this publicity helped to draw the matter to the Swiss authorities' attention, thus prompting them to exper these two propagandists. 3. LCBSFORE also noted on 17 January 1964 that the November 1963 issue of <u>Révolution Africaine</u> liets Lausanne as a bureau (and Paris as the Hain Office) whereas the Cotter 1-53 issue listed Lausanne as the Main Office and Faris as one of the 201-150144 were as thing in 22 Jan 64 CHOSE REFERENCE TO CO [] P NOV 63 For Laters Or SECRET

THE BANG DEPRINGE

PROCESSING " SECRET Chief, WB Chief, KUROLF: Chief of Station, Pari Chief of Station, Paris (LCPIPIT); Chie: KUDES Chief of Station London JAGUAR Paper on Revolution REF: OELA-40,542(15 April 1964) 1. Reference forwarded a JAGUAR paper Jealing with the well-known Communist magazine Fevolution. Attached are (1) another JAGUAR note from SWOCK's office, and (2) the paper. received with it. Please note JACUAR's caveaux on the use of the material. 2. SMIMPISH also remarked to me, on one recent occasion, that he had learned that Richard GIBSON had been expelled from the staff of Revolution (so is indicated here), but the reason that SMIMPISH gave was that GIBSON had been account of working on behalf of "subversive" elements, which SMIWF15H implied to mean RUBARK. Maybe SMIMPISH was speculating on or misquoting this JAGUAR report. I haven't been able to go tack to SMIMPISH on this, because he has subsequently gone on leave. 3. We (and JAGUAR) would appreciate any comments on this report. George E. Attachment: herewith 1-Letter 2-Report Distribution: 3-Chief, as w/att h/w es con 2-C/KUWCLF s/att h/w DATE DISPATCHED 2-C/LCPIPIT w/att h/w 2-C/KUDBSK w/att h/s 10 Sept 64 2-COS/Paris w/att how, SECRET

"Aprica, Latim Aktrica, aria revolution"

Reports received from a number of sources make it clear that "Africa, Latin America, Asia Pevolution" has been in difficulties for several months and it appears that the last issue whe Wo. Il dated March 1964. The trouble began, apparently, when the Frunch authorities seised copies of issue Wo. 7 of the French edition, "Revolution", dated March 1964 because of in article is contained on French overseas territories. Creditors became alarmed, fearing that the publication might be benned, and domanded settlement of their debts which were them estimated to exceed £10,000. Jacques VERGES, the publication's Director, tried to effect administrative economies in order to cope with the situation but according to VERGES, Richard GIBSCS, the Editor, argued that the Chinese should be asked to pay the debts. Matters workened when, again according to VERGES, GIBSCS persuaded the Lausenne printer to write to Peking and sak the Chinese to settle the publication's debt to lim. VERGES regarded GIBSCS's activities as deliberately disruptive and designed to produce proof of Chine's support for the publication.

2. Also, V EGS complained that SIBSON was working for Communist splinter groups in Europe to the detriment of the international Communist movement, and that he was dealing tactlessly with the magazine's agents and contributors. The situation was such that VERGES visited the U.K. in rid-July to discuss the position with PRABU, a member of the Miterial Board. EARU, who is now Minister of State for Development Clarming of the United Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar, was in Lundon for the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference.

3. In July 1964 there were runders that the English edition had gone bankrupt but those were denied by GIRSON who suggested that the English and French editions should be made quite separate, and that the former should be published in Lendon. At about this time the split between VERCES and GIRSON became complete and the latter was removed from his position as Editor and from the Editorial Board, which issued the following "warming":-

"Couraits from New York, Lonion and Acora (Chana) have raised up grave charges against Richard CIBSON. These charges have been confirmed and underlined by . Bichard GIBSON's present disruptive activities. Ecvolution's literial Board has decided to dismiss Richard GIBSON from all his responsibilities and expell him from the literial Board.

"From now on, Richard GIDSON's activities can not in any way engage the responsibility of the review in all its editions.

for the Editorial Board"

A similar statement was published in "Revolution" so. 10-11 dated July-August 1960.

TACQUES VERGES (201-100 180164) DIRECTOR
OF AFRICA TO LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION
EXPELLED RICHARD BIBSON CRITUR, BECAUSE
LATTER ARED THAT CHINESE/4, KITH DISSON...
SHOULD OF ASKED TO
PAY TO DEBTS OF RICHARDON.

SECRET

TO THE PRODUCTIONS

- 2 -

4. With GIBOS out of the way, VIRCES and his supporters were hoping to resuse sublication of the English edition. GIBOS also seemed determined to carry on and it has been reported that as early as June 1964 he was enquiring into the possibility of publishing an English version in the Fetherlands

The only other charge of significance which has cocurred during 1964 his been the lenignation from the littorial Board of Hanza ALAVI who objected to the publication's pro-Chinese attitude. Issue No. 11 of "Africa, Latin imerica, Asia Revolution" shows that he was replaced by another Pakistani the 18 year old Maulana Abdul Hanid Khan MHASHANI. EHASHANI, who lives in East Pakistan, is the leader of the Mational Avami Party.

2d-670343

1st September 1964.

HAMEN ALAVI

RESIGNED FROM EDITORIAL PLAND OF MARRICA LATTIN AMERICA, ASIA RECOLUTION HERALE HE OBJECTED TO BE ITS ME LANGE ATTITUDE

MAULANA ABOUL HAM IN KHAN BHASHON!

(201-070343) LIVES EAST PAKISTON + 15

LEADER OF NATIONAL ALAMI PARTY ON

EDITORIAL BURD OF MERICA & LATIN AMERICA;

ASIA REVOLUTION " REPLACED HAME ALAN!

WHO OBJECTED TO ITS PRO- CHINESE ATTITUSE

RICHARD GIRSON (201-301052) EXPELLED FROM

STAFF OF "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, MIR

REUSLUTION "JACQUES LEEGES CLAIMED HIS

ATTEMPT TO HAVE CHINESE PAY PLAS DEGT

OBLIG DISCUPTIVE & DED GAGD TO FROME

CHINA'S SUPPORT, THAT HE WERKING FOR

CAM SPLINTER GROUPS TO DETRIMENT OF

INTERNAT COM, * THAT HE CEALING

TACTLESSLY WITH PURS AGENTS

CONTRIBUTORS. >

PACE FUREIUS DISCAMA CONTENALA . from London who came as an olwerver Max II un i. sie s leached in Landon who Came as an observer for the Schools' Action Union / Nr 2. 1 (8) Matt L & B L .. manager of the Scottimb CITUK Vanguard Bookshop at 270 Printey Road, Glasgow, which is owned by the Soutlink Workers Pavty
paop manager Associated with the Soutlink Workers Pavty

(9) havid R. S. L. L. K. S. From the
page 85 cottian Workers Party and lives at 66 fundee
Street in Edinburgh SEXM Street in Kdinkurgh CIT UK Delegation from the Palestine Solidarity Campaign 'PSC) as follows: Roger Young. tressurer of Friends of Palestine which is now affiliated with the PSC (2) Norman Temple. of the Friends of Palestino . (3) Abdullah Yasance, of the Friends MEMBE K. of Palentine Louis Eakes, of the Young Liberals · (4) SAFFILIATED an unidentified girl friend of Eakes MEMBEROF (foul Hailier (6; PALESTINE & SOLZPARITY CAMPAIEN (& PSC member) לישמז) walker, who came as an (7) MIMBER Bill Gu u n. Lot Pou Birch's Communist Party of Oritain Maraist-Lealwist and of the PSC Holundeil, of the Revolutionary Socialist Students Federation (ROSF), in London (Source Comment: This delegation had been sent to Algiers, by the London-based PLO representative, (four A r m a n a z SEX M who is apparently the editor of the newspaper "Free The newspaper, however, lists its editor as Palestier. Armanazi had supplied the mirrare for this

delegation occause he did not want the PSC people to go to Algiers under the arrangements of Manchanda. All of the PSC people were young and no match for Manchanda who in the final sension of the Congress, was able to inclute them completely inamuch as they opposed the recognition of Al Fatah and the establishment of the information bureau in Algiers.)

e. Italy - Represented by delegates from the Italian Communist Party and the Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity (PSIUP). They decided to be in an observer status, although they were entitled to ie participants by the fact that they belong to a Palestinian Solidarity Committee in Italy. The only open political opposition to the overall political line of the Congress came from the Italiaus who pagaed out a statement at the final session deploring the importation of left-wing quarrels into the issue of Palescine.

```
B E T/80 FOREIGN DISSEM/CONTROLLED DISSEM/NO DISSEM ABROAD/
                                 BACKGROUND USE ONLY
                                                                                                      Page 5 of 6 pages
           FRANCE
                                                         Prace - The delegation was initially
                               divided into factions but, or 27 Secentur, a sort of
                               truce was worked out and there are re event trouble.
                               Prominent penders of the delegation were: Roger - 120-14 (Released to the furer fram-Pierre)
                                  ury slatts Tolversity recturer fran-Pierre, is i er; flaulk Pav i mu, hother of Alain
                                   ignaud, the mistress of Abdorrezak Benhad jim al ligerias living in Paris).
                               (Algerias living in Paris).
                                                                                                                                                  CIT: ALGERIA
                                                          west Germany - The delegation was composed
                               primarily of unidentified militants of the Socialist
                               German Student League -- SDS. The group took a very
                               left sectaring position and joined with the PSC IFOR
                              Britain in openly refusing to give full support to the Al Fatah. On the other hand the Germans played ro
                             role, speaking only triefly in the Political Commission.

ABPERSIAN BENNADJI
 ASSOCIATE OF
                                                 b. Spain
                                                           Switzerland
   : M
                                                   The Notherlands - Represented as observers agtendonk and Bertus Rendriks
   . 3
                          who came from Amsterdam. \[ \] Source (omment: Wagtendonk said that he was still a sember of the Pacifist Socialist
                              Party; Hendriks described himself as a Marxist-Leninist.)
                                                  k. Scandinavia - Included Sweden, and perhaps
                               two other Scandinsvian countries Source Comment: The
                              small Scandinavian group, which case as observers, was / in/guided during the proceedings by Samir FFUB out and
  -x M
                              who resides at high backen 31, Hapersten, Stockholm. He
                              is an Arab journalist who chims to rith for Lebanese and
OCC Journaus Syrian publications and who had at conded the Vietnam War
                              Crimes Tribural in Stockholm.
                                                  1. Alkerta
                                                        Palestine
                                                           United States - Pelegation as follows:
                                                            Herb B 1 o c k, of the Ad Hoc Committee
                                         for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party who led the
                                          delegation
                                         (2) Mrs. Block, wife of Hert Block (Source Comment: The Blocks appounced that iney were
                                         Mending the Congress under the pseudonym of
                                         Douglas". Mrs. blook even went to the length of wearing a reddish wig and dark glasses. Neither Plock
                                      played any significant role.)

prob 31 Aug 35 C SA

(3) Eldridge C 1 e a v e r.
                                                                                                                       ) SEX M SIT: USA
                                                                                                                     Black Panther
                                         Party leader now residing in Algiers

[1] Don (LNU). a Neg: ) from Chicago who
                                         accompanied the Blocks and who claimed to be a
                                 DPOB: 5 MAY 15 USB PROBLEM DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE TOTAL DE 
                                                                                                                                        CIT: USA
                        MIFFIR of the Communical Party of USA in Chicago who now
                          R & T/NO FOREIGH COSSEM/COMPRESSED (C) SSER/NO DIGSEM ABROAD-
```

. herne T/40 FOREIGN DISSEN/CONTRULLED DISSEN SO DISSEN ABROAD/ BACKGROUND USE ONLY

resides STUDENT

> (Nource Comment: The 18 delegation was accompanied by two newareel photographers from the West Coast, one who gave his come as flurdesty and They only attended the final session of the Congress and were primarily concerned with lobbying the PL: for facilities to go to Jordan to photograph guerrilia activities there ' SEX M

> > CIT: USA_ OCC: PHOTOGRAPHER

VALUE OF COURSE OF COME OF THE CONTRACT 1/NO POREIGN WESTERN

PROCESSING SECRET **町 ペンペ 紀知(8)** KIMOLF+ COS. Paris: Chief. ICPIPI1 ABSTRACT Chie', KUDESK PERSON KRARVA S JACHAR Paper on Revolution-Africa, Letin America, Asia REFERENCE: OELS 6746 (7 January 1964) Reference authorized the Station to pass the 5 January 1964 issue of Propaganda Notes, Series H-40 (b) on Subject Chicom-financed publication to lisison. 2. We passed the KUBARK paper to SMOTH, LCREFORE, and JAGUAR and requested comment. 3. JAGUAR'S 3 April 1964 response, prepared by SMOCK. is attached. Please note the caveat in SMOCK's paragraph five; and that SMOCK indicates in paragraph four that the JAGUAR response is on behalf of ICBEFORE and SMOTH as well. luke to Tandester LUKE B. TANCHESTER Attachment: her ith 1. SMOCK response
2. Note "Africa, IA, Amia Revolution" Distribution. - Chief, #B w/att. 1 - Chief, EUWOLF w/utt. 1 - COS, Paris w/att. 1 - Chief, LCPIPIT W/att. 1 - Chief, KUDESK w/att. & Ligh DATE DISPATCHED 15 April 64 3.455 Pich

SECRE

DIDORIC ORISONY OPPREY

I CREDONY REPORTS HIS FAMILY SITUATION DIFFICULT BECAUSE HUST LEAVE APARTMENT I JUNE AND MAKES LOT OF DIFFERENCE WHETHER MOVE IS PERMANENT (ALLOWING LONG-TERM ADVANTAGE OUS LEASE OF PURCHASE) OR TEMPORARY. IF STAYS LONDON WIFE CAN GET JOB, AND IS TRYING AT INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR FAMILY PLANNING. WHICH WOULD INVOLVE TRAVEL NEAR EAST ETC. WIFE WOULD HOT WIND STAYING IN LONDON BUT WOULD LIKE ROWE AS WELL. IN ANY CASE, DECISION NECESSARY. REQUEST ADDES COMMENTS.

2. Q WOULD LIKE HAVE WIFE IN ROME OFR AT LEAST 3-4 DAYS DURING HIS END-APRIL STAY THERE TO IMPROVE HER MORALE (COMPLAINS SHE NEVER GOES ANYWHERE) AND MAINLY TO HEET CAROLE PINA, ABOUT WHOM SHE HAS HEARD. MORE INVOLVED USE OF PINA WILL REQUIRE PUTTING TO REST VIFE'S JEALOUSY. PALP REQUESTS AUTHORIZATION TRAVEL NOT PER DIEN FOR Q WIFE TO __CREI

150 m 3 1

7 P

AFRICA, LATIH AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTICH

Origin

The monthly publication "Africa. Latin America, Asia Revolution".

is the successor to "African Revolution" which was the monthly English
digest of the Algerian weekly "Revolution Africaine". "Revolution
Africaine", which is published in French, first appeared in February >
1963 with the declared aim of helping 13 build socialism in Africa. In
order to increase its effectiveness it segan to publish a monthly edition,
"African Revolution", consisting largest of material selected from previous
issues of "Revolution Africaine". The editorial office of "African
Revolution" was established in Lausanne, Switzerland by March 1963 and the
first issue appeared two months later.

2. Then the first editor of "Revolution Africaine", Jacques Hansour-VERGES, was replaced by Mohamed HARBI in May 1965, he left Algiers and took control of "African Revolution" in Lausanne. After two issues had been published the connection between it and "Revolution Africaine" was covered and "African Revolution" became "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution". In December 1965 the editorial board moved from Lausanne to Paris, and the publication now appears monthly in English and French, although the two editions are not identical. The former is printed in Switzerland and the latter, which carries the title "Revolution", is printed in Paris.

Editorial Policy of "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution"

3. The Editorial "Durope too . . ." in issue No. 8 (December, 1963) urged the European working-class movement to take up the revolutionary struggle. Thus "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" made it clear that it intended its message to have a world-wide application. At first, however, it had directed its attention to the destruction of colonialism in Africa and the establishment of national independence and socialism, and had later acknowledged the logic of its arguments by changing its title to "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution".

4. To begin with, "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" did not give the impression that it was advocating any particular brand of socialism. The Editorial on "Ideology" in issue No. 3 acknowledged the existence of various types of socialism in Africa and recognised that they were based on the "profound logic of experience". In time, however, it—became increasingly apparent that the publication was lending its support to the Marxist-Leninist theory of revolution, and the Chinese Communist interpretation of it. The principal article in issue No. 7 (November, 1963) which had the anodyne title "Third World? Which Third World?", was largely an exposition of the Chinese Communist attitude towards the national liberation movement, drawing material and inspiration from the Chinese Communist Party's document "A proposal concerning the general line of the International Communist Novement". (This was the lotter, dated 14th June 1963, from the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Unions it is a major document in the ideological dispute between the two parties.) The article contained the following quotation from the Chinese letter:

The various types of contradictions in the contemporary world are centred in the vest areas of Asia, Africa and Latin America; these are the most vulnerable areas under imperialist rule and the storm-centres of world revolution dealing direct blows at imperialism."

As if to emphasise the extent of Chinese influence in the publication's policies and at the same time to denigrate those Communist Parties which supported the Soviet line, the Editor'al in issue No. 8 referred scornfully to "the proponents of the placeful road to socialism" and the "treason of the revisionists", and preclaimed the end of the "isolation in which revolutionary Marxists have seen held tocause of the revisionism of the leaderships of the Communist parties", "learly, therefore, "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" supports the Chinese Communist argument that it is most unlikely that socialism can be achieved by peaceful means.

5. "Africa, Latin America, Asia sevolution" has for the most part abunded theoretical discussion, although issue Fo. 9 (January, 1964) has a heavier ideological content than previous issues. It has made its appeal in extranely practical terms its range of subjects has been wide and by no means confined to politics. Appendix A contains a list of the articles, and the names of their authors, which have appeared in issues 1 - 2 of "African Revolution" and issues 3 - 9 of "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution".

Chinese Support and Influence

When VERGES was in Poking in the early part of 1963, the Chinese agreed to take out 3,000 subscriptions to "African Revolution" and these were in due course transforred to "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution". It is quite likely that this was a form of subsidy and, initially, when the publication sold for 5s. Od., it was worth £750 a month. An article in "Newsweek" dated 9th Karch 1964 refers to a report that the Chinese Embassy in Berne provided the publication with £25,000 in 1963. In addition, each issue has contained at least one full page advertisement of Chinese Communist publications. In those circumstances, it is not surprising that it has been stated that the Chinese are in a position to control to some extent what appears in "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" but to clear, reliable information is available to show how this is done. The publication has also had contact with the Chinusa through Abdul Rahman Mohamed BABU, a member of the Editorial Board who is now Minister for External Affairs and Trade in Zanzibor. He visited China in 1960, became the East African correspondent of the New China News Agency in 1961 and went to China again in October 1963.

Auban Support

7. A Spanish edition of the publication was envisaged as early as May 1963 and it has been reported that members of its staff have been in touch with Quban diplomats in Durops with a view to the latter editing the proposed Spanish edition. There is however, no confirmation that it has yet been published in Spanish. It may be that this Cuban connection was of assistance in providing the pictures of the Cuban revolution which appeared in issue No. 3 (July, 1963).

Contact with the Communist Splinter Group in the U.K.

8. By the end of 1963, "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" had established contact with the Communist splinter group in the U.K. which is sympathetic to the Chinese line in the Sino-Soviet dispute. Publications of this group - the British Committee to Defeat Revisionism, for Communist Unity - were advertised in issues No. 8 and 9. An article on "The Fight Against Revisionism" by kichael McCreery the leader of the group was published in issue No. 9.

-/Staff, Editorial .

- 3 .

Blaff. Editorial Office and Agencies

9. The following persons are listed in issue No. 9 as mumbers of the Editorial Staff:-

Director

Jeogues M. VEECES

Mitorial Board

Hamsa ALAVI - Pakistan
A.R. Mohamed P.BU - Zensibar
amilear CABRET - Venesuela
Richard Thomas GIBSON - U.S.A.

Mguyen KIEN - Y

Vietnam (Tais is believed to be a pseudonym)

Hassan RIAD

- U.A.R.

Castro DE SILVA - Angola
The same names are listed in issue No. 6 of "Revolution" as members of
the editorial staff of that paper.

10. Secret sources have reported that the Business Manager of "Africa, Letin America, Asia Revolution" is Nils ANDERSON, a Swede, and the Legal Advisor Bornard Arthur MARDER, a U.K. lawyer whose main task is to check proofs. Briof pen-pictures of some of the individuals prominently concerned with the production of the publication are given in Appendix B, from which it will be seen that, of the ten persons named in this persgraph and paragraph 9, at least three are Communists and two Communist sympathieers. Appendix C contains details of the Editorial Office and Agencies.

Publication and Circulation

11. "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" is published by Meuvelles Editions Internationales and is printed in Switzerland. The circulation of the English edition is believed to be about 20,000 while that of the Franch edition, which is printed in France, may be as much as 50,000. The English edition is given a world-wide distribution.

3rd April 1966.

ALUBE DAND AEPRODUCTION

APPENDIX A

LIST OF ARTICLES which HAVE APPEARED IN ISSUES

Kos. 1 - 2 of "AFRICAN REVOLUTION" and ISSUES

Hos. 3 - 9 of "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA

REVOLUTION"

"AFRICAN REVOLUTION"

Volumo 1 Munter 1 (Kay 1963)

Liberate Our Brothers of South Africa Umkonto we Siswe For Revolutionary Unity Blida, Your One Yemons A Now Boginning The New Stratugy of Importalism The Boly Allianca "Our Victory Depends on All the African Peoples" "Five Months of Independence in Angola" To Will Avenge Lumumba Hammer or Sicklo? Tar in South Vietnat The Slume of Mantarro Moscow, Peking and the Third World (documents) Guinoa: Two Stope Forward? Mali's Road to Socialism Swaziland, Vorwoord and the British Larbi Bon k'Hidi Bine Looks at the News London, Colonial Capital Abd-El-Krim Is Dond Agrarian Referm in Merecco (decument) New Colonial Tar in Borngo An American in Algiors Cuba Si! Mogroes with Guns African Art Jasz: Ronaissance or Docline Jass: The Avant Garde Sports and Racisz in South Africa

Volume 1 Number 2 (June 1963)

I. Interview with Mae Tso-tung

The Chinese Spring

II. The Army and the Party

III. The Commune of the "Four Green Seasons"

The Peoples Will Decide
Africa in Question
The Working Class in Africa
The Perspectives
The Stages

Clarity in the Struggle
Economic Planning in Tropical Africa
Kedibe Keita Speaks

. Sinc Looks at the News The U.A.R.'s New Victory at Sucs The People Have Spoken Ahmod Ben BELLA
Olivor TAUBO
Bakary DJIBO
J. MINCES and M. BEXXOUGHE
Ahmod LJIDJELLI
A.R.
Joaquin DIAZ

Agostinho METO Commandor BENEDITO Abdou ALFA Charles BETTELHEIM Ir. RAKJAT P.P.

Gorard CHALIAND
Corard CHALIAND
SINE
Abdou ALFA
E. VERJES
Don STEFFEN
SINE

Robert P. WILLIAMS
Philippe KOECHLIN
Lo Roi JONES
Rosalynde AINSLIE

Djamila BOUHIRED and M. J.

Noureddine TIDAFI

A. SPANELA
Anusse SALAH-BEY
A.R.
Charles BETTELHEIM
Gurard CHALIAND
SINE
Nansour EL RIFFI
A.R.

/Algeria's . .

Algeria's Workers Management Committees End of an Era. Borgeaud Losves Algeria The U.A. .. and French "Presence" Algeria's Investment Code .The Kenya-Somali Crisis The Melagasy Rebellion The Testament of Andrianampointmerina The Virtues of the Truth The War in "Portuguese" Ouinea Black Africa between the Two Hera The Workers University in Conskry That Is Sanwi? Force and Violence in South Africa Walter Sisulu, Underground Leader South West Africa and the Masia Agrarian Reform in Morocco (Fart Two) Trare: "Begritude? Dangerous Kystification"
Towards an African Cinema Martines: Painter of the Repression The Civilisation of Benin Algeria: Sports and Independence

Jerard CHALIAND
J. KINCESS and K. BECKOUCHE
Albert-Paul LENTIE
Jacques CHARKIERS
Tony HUCKES
Aristide RATSIMBAZAFY

SEKOU TOURE
Jean CABRAL
Jean TET-CAHALE
Gerard CLALIAND

Johannesburg Correspondent
Johannesburg Correspondent

Johannesburg Correspondent

G.C.
G.C.

"AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION"

Volume 1 Number 3 (July 1763) -

The Outan Revolution in Pictures
-Our New Name
Ideology
Obana Builds Socialism
Bational Revolution in Africa and Asia
Kodibo Keita: Lenin Peace Prize
Africa and the Common Namet
Rorocco and the Common Namet
The Dangers of Foreign Aid
"I Accuset"
The Pogo Affair
Algiers, Capital of Youth
A School for Building the Future
An Open Letter to President
John F. Kennedy
The Chinese Spring

Spanish Students Fight Foscism
Four Deserters from Mozambique
For the Defence of Democratic Freedoms
in Africa
Sine Looks at the News
The Politics of Culture
The Handing Epic: The Death of a Tyrant
Toung Artists of Southern Rhodesia
Two Jazz Artists

Jack NODDIS
Nehdi BEN BARKA

V. PILLAY
Abdelaziz BELAL
Afena OSENDE
Helson MANDELA
Johannesburg Correspondent
Hohamed BEKKOUCHE

Djamila BOUHTRED and J. M.
VERGES

SINE
Abdou ALFA
Philippe KOECHLIN

Volume 1 Numbers 4-5 (August-September 1963)

The Afro-American Struggle Fegro Estionalism and the Left Uncle Fom Goes to Africa You Can't Come Home Any kore

Harold CRUSE Julian MAYFIELD William WORTHY

/siding

Aiding the Struggle in "Portuguese" Guinea The New Slave Trade Aswan. Monument for the Future The Battle of Dien Bien Phu Towards Victory in South Vietnam The F.B.L. of South Vietnam Notes for a Biography of Fidel Castro "If Fidel Castro Were Elected Presiden. of the United States" African Mationalism and the Common Man The War of Mational Liberation of Irak' Kurdietan Documents from Addis Ababa: Besolutions of the African Summit Conference Charter of the Organization of African Unity The Powers Behind Apartheid Education for African Servitude Two South African Poets: Musisi Kunene Dennis Brutus Modern Poetry in Africa Iba Khaldun Today The Magic Art of the Congo Sini-Kory . A Jass Great: John Coltrane

Auslie Monteiro DUARTE HAURIENUE Wilfria EURCHETT General Vo Mguyen CLAP Nguyen KIZN Cerlos FRABQUI

William WORTHY Julius NYERERZ

Ismet Cheriff VANLY

C. FASULO Johannesburg Correspondent **東京教育の東京教育の教育の教育の対象のと同様の情報の表記した。 またい こうしゅう かいこうじゅう かいしょう かいこうじょう いっちゅうしょう かいこうしょう かいしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう**

Ken CEERING Rouloud BATTERI Keita FODZBA Le Roi JONES

Volume 1 Mumber 6 (October 1963)

The Preedom Strussle in South Africa
An Introduction to African Economic Problems Stephen KAZADO Dr. DuBois is Desd My Last Message to the World State Capitalism in Egypt The O.A.S: "U.S. Ministry of Colonies" Why I Came to China at the age of 72 Socialist Planning in Cuba Barbudos Si! Techniques of the Guerrilla Fighter The Real Meaning of the Washington March The Agrarian Situation in India Pive Poems Will Handicrafts Survive?

White Critics, Black Eusicians, New Eusic Appeal of the Executive Committee of Afro-Asian Eriters

Volume 1 Number 7 (November 1963)

Third World? Trick Third World? The White Dictators of Southern Rhodesia "Malaysia" - the Noo-Colonialist Federation Abdul RAHIM KARIM The Agony of the Spanish Bourgeoisie A Day with Francisco Juliao Veneguela: Empire of Oil and Iron Oubs at the United Nations

Julian MYFIELD Dr. W.E.B. DUBOIS Hassan RIAD Carleton bEALS Anna Louise STRONG Major Erneato "Che" GUEVARA Robert TABER A.B. SPELLMAN Dr. Sulekh C. GUPTA Faiz Ahmad FAIZ Interview with Leonardo CREMONINI Le Roi JONES

Rierre Jalke Fencer BROCKWAY, M.P. E. FERNANDEZ Dulce RODRIGUEZ Carleton BEALS Interview with Dr. Carlos LECHUGA

The Preparation for November Verwoerd's Bantustan Bluff Illusion, Emulation and Integration Free Mae Hallory! Robert Williams Speaks from Peking Our Struggle in British Guiana Which Way for British Guiana? Crudo Tospone that Helped Destroy en irmy New British Posts of the Left-Mr. Rockefeller's Musoum of Primitive Art A Handful of Wheat

Volume 1 Number 8 (December 1963)

Byrope.too: Spain - the Strikes and the Parties The Crisis in Soviet Agriculture The alliance for Plunder The End of the Mexican Revolution? Why We Tent to Cuba The Road of Revolution in Peru Cartoons from Cuba The National Liberation Struggle in South Wost Africa Underdeveloped Countries and the Problem of Peace The Kennedy Assassination The Rights of kan in an age of Abundance Repression and Torture in South Africa "Negroes" (filmed and staged in the U.S.A.) The Failure of the "Peaceful Road" in Chile U.S.A: The Shady Side of the Street Protest Through Lusic in South Africa Ornette Revisited

Volume 1 Number 2 (January 1964)

The Revolution in Africa
The People's Victory in Zanzitar
What Kind of Independence for Angola? The Class Structle in Africa Fust They Hang? The Fight Against Revisionism Penama: "Big Steal" Support the Panamanian People's Just Struggle The Unfinished Revolution in the Philippines William J. POWZZOY China: There, How and Thither? What China keans by "Readjustment" The Keaning of Black Revolt in the U.S.A. Pive Young Afro-American Poets

" Unchain Ly Soul Don Cherry: Trumpet of the Year

The same of the sa

Rabah BITAT Prian BUNTIEG Wilmot Alfred TRAZER Clarence Seniors

Dr. Cheddi JACAN Jeannette SCOTT Chou Chih-chirg Ken GEERIFG Merion BROWN, Jr. Pres CHAND

Martin VALDES A.H. EVANS Robert TABER Carleton BEALS Phillip Abbott LUCE The C.C. of the M.I.R. CHAGO

J. KOZONGUIZI

Andrew Gunder FRANK Fidel CASTRO James BOGGS Brian BUNTING Wilsot Alfred FRASER Pedro ANDINO Thomas TOPOR Todd T. WATSHIKIZA Marion BROWN, Jr.

Editorial J.M. VERGES Viriato da CRUZ Michael McCREETY Carleton BEALS

'MAO Tse-tung Keith BUCHANAN Anna Louise STRONG James BOGGS A.B. SPELLMAN Lorenzo THOMAS -Sonia SANCHEZ Joe JOHNSON Le Roi JONES C. LINDSAY BARRETT Le Roi JOSES

The transfer of the second profile garden

APPENDIX B

INDIVIDUALS PROMINENTLY CONCERNED WITH THE PRODUCTICA OF "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION"

Freddy Mile ANDERSON

Abdul Rahman Nohamed BABU

- wie born on 10th April 1921. He is a Pakistani resident in the U.K. and has strong Communiat sympathies. Rembor of Editorial Board

Liusanne. He is a Swete and the business manager of "R-volution". He has been a Communies for a number of years.

Zanzibar and is at present Minister for External Affairs and Trade in the Zanzibar Government. Rie sympathy towards Communism is well known. Kember of Editorial Board

lichard Thomas GIBSCN 201- 2:602 was born on 13th Kay 1931 in the

Latin Omerica, Anice Coucle

Bernard Arthur LARDER

U.S.A. He is the Editor-in-Chief of " Africa and works in the Editorial Office in Paris. An American negro, be was Executive Secretary of the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" in the U.S.A. until September 1962.

He is a Communist and has taken a close interest in African affairs. Reported to be Legal Adviser

Jacques Camille Raymond VERGES, elias Jacques Mansour VERCES

was born on 5th Warch 1925 or 5th Larch 1929 at Oubone, Theiland. He was a member of the French Communist Party in 1951 and subsequently was employed by the I.U.B. ss Secretary of its International Relief Organisation. More recently he was Defence Counsel in the trial of a number of members of the Algerian National Liberation Front (F.L.W.). Director and key figure of the publication, "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA RELOCUTION

SECRET

JPPEKDIK C

EDITORIAL OFFICE AND AGENCIES OF "AFRICA, LATIN AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTION" and "REVOLUTION"

The Editorial Office is at 40, rue François ler, Paris Be and there are the following agencies.-

Brasil - Jurema FINAUUR, Avenida Viera Scuto 86, Ipanema, Rir de Janeiro, Guanabara.

Britain - L. Leigh St.est, Lordon, F.C.1

(Note - This is the business address of a Pakistani Communist, Rusaduq Ahmed)

China - A.2. KHEIR, 9 Tai Chi Chang, Peking; distributions Guozi Shudian, P.O. Box 399, Poking (37)

(Not: - KHDIR, a Sudanese Communist, is a member of the Borld Council of Peace and works for the China Peace Committee which is located at 9, Tai Chi Chang, Peking. Guozi Shudien is the official Chinese Government centre for the distribution of Chinese literature and propaganda)

Cuba - Coneral Suarez entre Ayestaren y Calzada de Rencho Boyeros, Havena.

Figeria - F.Z.I. INOKHAI, 309, Asolowo Hall, University of Nigoria, Naukka.

Switzerland - Eutropole, 10-11, Lausenne.

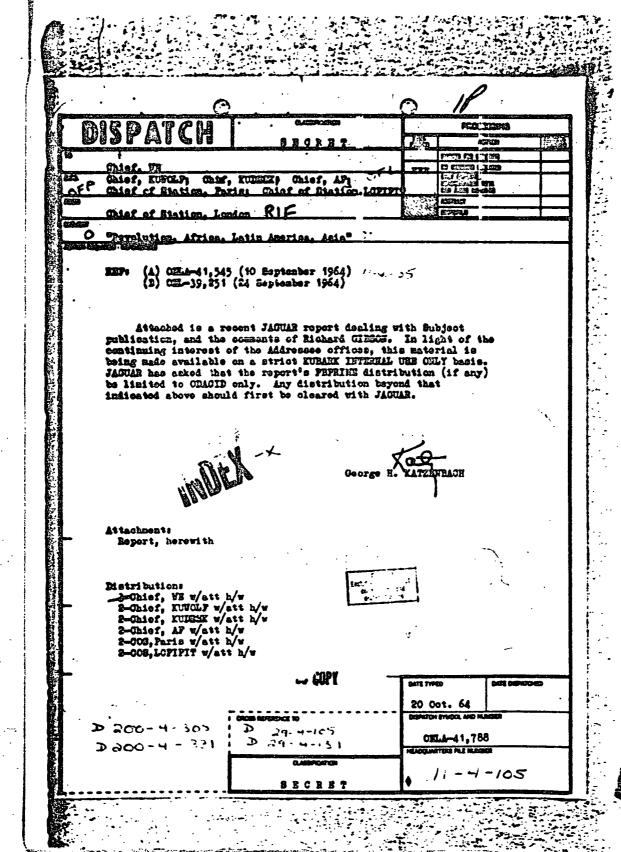
(Note - This is Mils ANDERSON's home and business address)

Tanganyika - Jweli 20050, P.C. Box 9221, Dar-es-Salaam.

U.S.A. - Room 603A, 1 Union Square, New York, B.Y.

Zanzibar - P.O. Box 1146, Zanzibar.

۶.



16,5

"AFRICA, LATIF AMERICA, ASIA REVOLUTICI"

RICHARD GIRTON

THERE OF AT LH O'LA LLV.

EMPANE OF IN the first touch with Richard Control And Latin America

שאינישטיים שאיי

CROCK 3.W

conies D

The following information was received in the first balf of October 1564 from a source in close touch with Richard OIBSCH, the former Editor of "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution".

2. GIBSUF was aware that a number of people had thought that the Chinese Summnists had provided some financial backing for "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution", but this was true only to the extent that the Chinese had a standing order for 3,000 copies of each issue of the English edition. If the Chinese had given more general financial easietance VERGES, the publication's Director, would not have had to contend with the present financial difficulties and possible backruptcy.

3. VERGES had had access to a relatively large sum of money which had been held in Switzerland from the time of the Algerian war of independence. When this had dried up VERGES had been unable to replants it. Reports that VERGES had stolen this money were not true.

Market State of the state of th

- The publication oved 45,000 Swise frames to a business-man, possibly Swise, maned km35EL and 30,000 frames to the French printers. In GIBSCF's wise too much money had been spent on maintaining prestige offices at 40 rue François ler, Paris.
- 5. Them "Africa, Latin America, Asia Revolution" was banned in Switzerland all except 100 copies of issue No. 12 were saized by the Swiss suthorities. These 100 copies had already been sent to CIRSON.
- 6. The French edition "Revolution" has not appeared since August 1964.

16th October 1964.

Comment 1) Para. 4

Source could not provide any further particulars about MESSE.

Papeloa, latte a beloa, alla espointich

RICHARD LIBOR

CIT. UK & CHÁLANA

FIRMER OF AF LH O'LA KLUG

SHO MONE MINE
CHICANS HELF
FRANCE OF

SALO ONLY IN
GEORY THEY

HAS WANDAY

ORDER 3 MON

COSIES D

The following information was received in the first helf of Cotober 1914 from a source in close touch with Richard CIESCI, the Jorman Editor of "Africa, Letin America, Asia Revolution".

- 2. CIBSCE was aware that a number of people had thought that the Chinese Communists had provided some financial backing for "Africa, "atin America, Asia Revolution", but this was true only to the Litent that the Chinese had a standing order for 3,000 copies of each issue of the English edition. If the Chinese had gover more general financial assistance VERGES, the publication's Director, would not have had to contend with the present financial difficulties and possible bankruptcy.
- 3. VERGES had has access to a relatively large sum of money which had been held in Switzerland from the time of the Algerian war of independence. When this had dried up VERGES had been unable to replexish it. Reports that VERGES had stolen this money were not true.

Market Park

- 4. The publication oved 40,000 Swiss frames to a business-man, possibly Swiss, named kDSSE, and 30,000 frames to the French printers. In SIESCE's view too much money had been spent on maintaining prestige effices at 40 rue François ler, Paris.
- 5. When "ifrica, Latin America, Asia Revolution" was benned in Switzerland all except 100 copies of issue No. 12 were seized by the Swiss sutherities. These 100 copies had already been sent to GIBSON.
- 6. The French edition "Revolution" has not appeared since August 1964.

16th October 1964.

Comment 1) Para. 4

Source could not provide any further particulars about KESSEL.

11) Para. 4

Source did not say whether the sum owed to the French printers was in French or Swiss france.

TACQUES CERCES CHOLORISE France.

HAD ACCESS LARGE SUM MUNEY ... CONTROL OF THE C

CELA-41788 - Cal-1

011-604-105

TO THE COMPANY OF THE SECOND SECOND DISPATCH PR.CEFEING 168 188 ACTION ---Chief. Id 27.7 Obiof, EUWCL7; Chief of Station, Pari (LOFI7'7); 1 1 0000 Chief, Aft Chief, EDERSLA Chief of Bratice, Ports Chief of Station, London LCBRICAR Draft of Round-up on Frightling REF: OELA-47,233, 5 January 1765 1. Is noted in Ref, exceton wer raid during one of ICTHERR's hi-westly meetings that I did not attend, of a "round-up in preparetion". The apparent antecent was Richard Thomas BIRCES, and I unfertook to first out from LCREPTER just what was what. 2. In it turns out, LOBRITORE was properties a round-up of information on Forchuling, rather than on GIRROE. In response to by establish existed query (our to recons traffic relation to direct to manually) forth with the rough draft of their round-ur, which is attached. They point out, however, that this draft is completely uncleared; It has not made the rounds of the responsible political departments and abould not be required as a final product. In edition, it should be noted that it to intended, when completed, only for virgulation within the EFOOTER government - principally in overseas elements - and not for general publication. 3. LOBSYCES, after expressing the foregoing qualifications, invite any contributions that EURISE would like to offer. The embetsone of the reunismup seems to offer little room for controversy, without IUDERN/INC May no abla to contribute additional information. We also render whether the Buglishlanguage edition has made any impact in the Taptoto Semisphore. 4. Ye execute that the opposite of personality data will be formaring to us along with the final draft, or the final edition. hers B. Annalica ittacheent: berewith Distribution: 3-Chief, WE wast a/w 2-Chief, EUFOLF wast h/w 2-Chief, LCTIPIT w/att m/w 2-Chief, AT wast b/w 12 Jan. 65 2-Objef, EURESE w/att b/w_ 2-COS, Paris Wats byw cans is te. 1 CAMPICATOR BECRET

REVOLÚSTOR

- Africa Latin America Ania Resolution and him Description bases the partition and account animages. For a time furning the partitions are in finencial difficulties; but in the most recent French edition, Ho.12, fased Original November it was announced that the magnains would continue to a new basis, with an enlarged Advisory Board, appearing every two months, not only in an righten and a French edition but also in a coming Spanish edition to be published in Engata for Latin America.
- 2. The changes which are being made do not in any way alter the pro-Chinese complexion of the magazine. Though the magazine now seems on a much firmer financial basis, there is as yet no evidence that the Chinese are directly subsidising it. They are however buying copies and taking advertisements. It has been reported that when Verges was in Teking in the early part of 1963, the Chinese agreed to take out 3,000 subscriptions to "Africa alteria" and there were in due course transferred Africa and account Acia Revolution. When the publication sold for five chillings, this was worth \$750 s menth. Each issue has contained at least one full page advert. There of Chinese Communist publications.

The publication, has also had contact with the Chinese through Abdul Rahman Rohamed Dabu, a number of the Advisory Board who is Minister for Commerce and Co-operatives in the Tanzanian Government. Dabu visited China in 1960, because the Zast African correspondent of the New China News Agency in 1961 and went to China again in October, 1965.

by the end of 1963, Révolution had established contact with the Communist splinter-group in the UK, led by Michael liefre of which is on the Chinese side in the Sine-Soviet cold mar

201-334226

77

Ahe ...

SECRET

Sto Premay William

Detitled Revolution, this is not published in 243 by B.A.R.L. Nouvelles Editions Internationalise Pro see Colective Paris 5°. The first tome 62 Revolution in Statemen, 1 ras - : Uliobed at 40, rue Francous 100 - Paris 60, pristal by "la lite", Louenanc, Switzerlard, but bound by Ertigar, Francis then in the spring, the Directus, Jacques M. Verite, had mad into financial difficulties, he found cheaper presides for the cityrial office at 52, run Galande - Faris 52 and with .io. 10/11 of July/August charged his printers to Offgot-Presesso It essert that Revolution was in financial difficulties for The trouble began, apparently, when the "everal months. French outportition noisel copies of issue No.7 of the French edition of larch 1964 because of an article it contained on Fench oversias territories. Creditors became alarmed, fearing that the publication sight be banced, and demunded settlement f their dobts tich very then estimated to exceed £10,000. the new great games Jacques He Verges remites ditorial Directors, with the following as Advisory Board ("Colla orat and perm ento"). Haw-comors to the Board since the last issue in . Ly/Lugust are marked with asterisks.

THE REPORTED PORTED POR

Liohans Jul Hamid Theef Education of Politicisms

- Laulana Jul Hamid Theef Education of Politicisms

- Anticar Cabrora 1/6 201 of Tenernals

- Deady Diallo en - 75/290 of Tenernals

- Request Fiends 1-2/1932 of Tenernals

- Reason Giad 1/6 201 of Tenernal

- Cantro de Silva Automic 201-32 793

- Cantro de Silva Automic 201-32 793

- Carlos Perran 1/6 201 of Tenernals

- Carlos Perran 1/6 201 of Tenernals

- Liorenal Perran 1/6 201 of Tenernals

- Abdul B. Karing 201- 22 497

- Halaya

The first change on the original Advisory Board came with the inclusion in No. 8 of Martin Valdes - Spain. - The next change was in issue No.9 when Ranza Alay! - Pakistan-was replaced

₽

by Manlana Abdul Essid When Shockens also from Surialist It was reported that House Alavi recipros bloomes to this to the publication's pro-Chiacoe attitude. in inverted further change case with the appearance of lesse De. 10/16 last July in which was prominently published a "Commentage" Amounting the distingill from the Advisory Least of Picker Othern Tu.J.A. The Communique accused Richard Class is an American Negro, of having "used his former position as secretary to the "Pair Play for Cuba Cornittee" to infitrate the International Revolutionary Movements. Bose details of

personalities are given at appendix.

- In Revolution No. 12 it is claimed that the total issue of the new and enlarged bi-monthly magazine, including French English and Spanish editions, will be 50,000. However, since his dismissal, Richard Gibson has stated that, during his time on the magazine, while about 20,000 copies of the French edition were printed, the top cale of any issue was never more than 7,500 copies. In the case of the April No.8 issue, he says that the total cale in France was 3,000 copies. of Revolution are given as: Africa: 2.5 dirham, 2.5 dinere, This represents a 15% 150 C.P.A. Europe: 4.50 Francs. But this io increase in the price of the French edition. accompanied by a lowering of the price by 35% in countries Those taking out enmual of Africa, Asia and Latin America. subscriptions are informed that they are entitled on request not only to make use of Revolution's Documentation Centre ca International Workers' Movement and the Struggle for Mational Liberation, but also to free copies of the magazine Pokine: Those taking out a long-term subscription not Information. will also be entitled to "publications in foreign languages" from Peking".
- A rain feature of insue No.12 is a leading article by Jacques Verges entitled "Hirochina, plus jamais!" by coincidence, this was published at the same time as the ?

first Chinese malear device was empleded.

Proving on June 3 in an article attaching China, containing the following passages "fractionist groups ... are also involved in the publication in several languages, with laking a large of a new "international" journal with the high-close title of Revolution."

The Inclish Edition

- Inglish edition was originally published in Algiers with the title African Revolution. From the third issue ensures it was published in Laurence as Africa Latin America Asia Revolution. In issue No.7 of November 1963, it was announced that the editorial offices were then located in Paris, with the effices of the Franch edition, but it continued to be printed in Saitser-land. In August, 1964, the Swiss Government banned the "printing edition and the transit" through Switzerland of the English edition because they considered Africa Latin America Asia Revolution "an organ of propaganda of the Chinese Communists, designed for non-European countries, which does not limit itself to supporting the liberation struggle of the so-called colonial peoples but also propagates the political views of Red China".
- 11. The last English issue in the old series which has come to hand was No.11 of March. The first in the new series, Ec.1 Vol.II dated September/October is published in Paris by S.A.R.L. Neuvelles Editions Internationales, from the same address as the French Edition, 52, rue Galando Paris 5°. This English edition, which was previously similar in format to Reptora Meest, is now glossy and similar in format to the French edition. News of the articles in it are re-printed from the French editions.

The Tditorial Fourd

12. As with the French edition, the Editorial Director remined Jacques M. Verges, with the same Advisory Board except except

Atat ...

ComMET

that Arilear Caltera - Venerals - is not included and that the greet two members not listed on the French Court - Bord Alica Her Scaland - a nember of the Frence Maison Countries of the Asian and Facilia Regions, and A.S. Their of the Balan.

13. Prices of this new edition are given as fall cost African a chillings: America: 75 conto; Except 5 chillings.

3.50 France.